

THE WHOLE 3436 c
B O O K
O F
P S A L M S,

Collected into English Metre,

BY

Public
Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others.

Set forth and allowed to be sung in all Churches, of all the people together, before and after Morning and Evening Prayer, and also before and after Sermons; and moreover in private houses, for their godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly Songs and Ballads, which tend onely to the nourishing of vice, and corrupting of Youth.

J A M. 3.

If any be afflicted, let him pray: and if any be merry, let him sing Psalms.

COLOS. 3.

Let the word of God dwell plentifully in you, in all wisdom, teaching and exhorting one another in Psalms, and Hymns, and spiritual Songs, singing unto the Lord with grace in your hearts.



L O N D O N,
Printed by H. Hills for the Company of
STATIONERS, 1682.

A Table for the whole number of the PSALMS.

	Psal'm		Psal'm		Psal'm
A		L et God arise	68	S	
A ll laud and	30	L ord, give thy	72	S end aid and	59
A ll people	49	L ord bow thine	86	S ave me, O	69
A ttend my people	78	L ord God of	88	S ing yewith praise	99
A mid the preſs	82	L ord to thee	130	S uch as in God	125
A ll people that	100	L ord ſave me	140	S ing ye unto	149
		L ord hear my	143		
B		M		T	
B e light and	81	M y ſhepherd	23	T he man is bleſt	1
B leſſed are	119	M y heart	45	T here is no	14
B leſſed art thou	128	M y ſoul to God	62	T he heavens and	19
B ehold and have	124	M y Lord my God	71	T he Lord is onely	23
B efore the Lord	142	M y ſoul give laud	103	T he earth is	24
B leſt be the Lord	144	M y ſoul praise	104	T he Lord is both	27
		M y ſoul praise	146	T hou art (O Lord)	28
D		N		T he man is bleſt	32
D o not, O God	83	N Or unto us	115	T he wicked with	36
		N ow Iſrael	124	T he man is bleſt	41
E		O		T he Lord is our	46
E xcept the Lord	127	O Lord how are	3	T he mighty God	50
		O God that	4	T he fooliſh man	51
G		O Lord my God	7	T ake pity for	57
G ive to the	29	O God our Lord	8	T hy praise alone	65
G udge not to	37	O Lord within thy	15	T o all that now	70
G reat is the Lord	48	O Lord give ear	17	T hou herd that	80
G od ſave me for	54	O God my ſtrength	18	T hou haſt been	85
G ive praises unto	106	O Lord how loyal	21	T hat city ſhall	87
G ive thanks unto	107	O God my God	22	T o ſing the mercies	89
G ive laud unto	148	O Lord I put my	31	T hou Lord haſt	90
H		O ur ears have	32	T he Lord aſking	93
H elp Lord	12	O Lord conſider	33	T he Lord doth	97
H ow long	13	O God give ear	51	T he Lord doth	99
H ave mercy on	51	O Lord thou didſt	56	T he Lord did ſay	110
H ave mercy, Lord	56	O God my God	67	T he man is bleſt	112
H ave mercy on	67	O Lord unto	73	T hoſe that do put	125
H ow ever it be	73	O God to me	84	T hee will I praise	138
H ow pleaſant is	84	O God the Gentils	91	T hee will I laud	145
H is that within	91	O Lord thou doſt	94		
I		O come let us	95	U	
I necline thine	5	O ſing ye now	98	U nto thee, God,	71
I n truſt in God	11	O hear my prayer	102	W	
I n trouble and	20	O God my heart	108	W hy did the	2
I left my heart	26	O all ye nations	117	W ith heart	9
I will give laud	34	O give ye thanks	118	W hat is the cauſe	19
I ſaid, I will	39	O Lord that	123	W hy doſt thou	52
I waited long	40	O ft they now	129	W hy art thou, Lord	74
J udge and revenge	42	O Lord I am not	131	W ith heart I do	111
I with my voice	77	O how happy a	133	W hen Iſrael by	114
I it is a thing	91	O praise the Lord	135	W hen that the	126
I n God the Lord	100	O laud the Lord	136	W hen as we ſat	137
I mercy will	101	O Lord thou haſt	139		
I n ſpeechleſs	109	O Lord upon thee	141		
I love the Lord	116				
I n trouble and	120	P			
I liſt mine eyes	121	P lutt me not	38	Y	
I did in heart	122	P raise ye the Lord	106	Y e righteous in	33
L		P raise ye the Lord	136	Y e peoples all	47
L ord in thy	6	P raise ye the Lord	147	Y e men on earth	66
L ord keep	16	R		Y e children which	113
L ord be my Judge	26	R egard O Lord	61	Y ield unto God	140
L ord plead my	35	R emember	132		
L ike as the hart	42				

The PSALMS of *D AVID* in Metre.

Beatus vir. Psal. 1. T. S.

THe man is blest that hath not
to wicked read his ear : (bent,
Nor lead his life as sinners do,
nor sat in scorners chair.

2 But in the law of God the Lord
doth set his whole delight,
And in that law doth exercise
himself both day and night.

3 He shall be like the tree that grows
fast by the river's side,
Which bringeth forth most pleasant
in her due time and tide. (fruit)

Whose leaf shall never fade nor fall,
but flourish still and stand :

Even so all things shall prosper well,
that this man takes in hand.

4 So shall not the ungodly men,
they shall be nothing so :
But as the dust which from the earth
the wind drives to and fro.

5 therefore shall not the wicked men
in judgment stand upright :
Nor yet the sinners with the just
shall come in place or sight.

6 For why ! the way of godly men
unto the Lord is known :
And eke the way of wicked men
shall quite be overthrowen.

Quare fremuerunt. Psal. 2. T. S.

Why did the Gentiles tumults raise?
what rage was in their brain ?
Why did the Jewish people muse,
seeing all is but vain ?

2 The Kings and Rulers of the earth
conspire and are all bent
Against the Lord and Christ his Son
which he among us sent.

3 Shall we be bound to them, say they?
let all their bonds be broke :
And of their doctrine and their law
let us reject the yoke.

4 But he that in the heaven dwells,
their doings will deride :
And make them all as mocking-stocks,
throughout the world so wide.

5 For in his wrath the Lord will say
to them upon a day :
And in his fury trouble them,
and then the Lord will say :

6 I have anointed him my King
upon my holy hill :
I will therefore (Lord) preach thy Law,
and eke declare thy will.

7 for in this wise the Lord himself
did say to me I wor,
Thou art my dear and only Son,
to day I thee begot.

8 All people I will give to thee,
as heirs at thy request :
The ends and coasts of all the earth
by thee shall be possist.

9 Thou shalt them bruise even with a
as men under foot trod : (mace
And as the potters sheards, shall break
them with an iron rod.

10 Now ye, O Kings and Rulers all,
be wise therefore and learn'd,
By whom the matters of the world
be judged and discern'd.

11 See that ye serve the Lord above
intrembling and in fear,
See that with reverence ye rejoyce
to him in like manner.

12 See that ye kiss and eke embrace
his blessed Son, I say,
Lest in his wrath ye suddenly
perish in the mid-way.

13 If once his wrath never so small
shall kindle in his breast ;
O then all they that trust in Christ
shall happy be and blest.

Domine quid. Psal. 3. T. S.

O Lord how ate my foes increast,
which vex me more and more ?

2 They kill my heart when as they
God can him not restore. (say,

3 But thou, O Lord, art my defence,
when I am hard bestead :
My worship and mine honour both,
and thou holdst up my head.

4 Then with my voice upon the Lord
I did both call and cry :
And he out of his holy hill
did hear me by and by.

5 I laid me down, and quietly
I slept and rose again :
For why ? I know assuredly
the Lord will me sustain.

6 If teh thousand had hem'd me in,
I could not be afraid :
For thou art still my Lord and God,
my Saviour and mine aid.
Rise up therefore, save me, my God,
for now to thee I call.
7 For thou hast broke the cheeks and
of these wicked men all. (teeth
8 Salvation only doth belong
to thee, O Lord, above :
Thou dost bestow upon thy folk,
thy blessing and thy love.
Cum invocarem. Psal. 4. T. S.
O God that art my righteousness,
Lord, hear me when I call :
Thou hast set me at liberty,
when I was bound and thrall.
2 Have mercy (Lord) therefore on me,
and grant me my request :
For unto thee unceasingly
to cry I will not rest.
3 O mortal men, how long will ye
my glory thus despise ?
Why wander ye in vanity,
and follow after lies ?
4 Know ye that good and godly men
the Lord doth take and chuse :
And when to him I make my plaint,
he doth me not refuse.
5 Sin not, but stand in awe therefore,
examine well your heart :
And in your chamber quietly
see you your selves convert.
6 Offer to God the sacrifice
of righteousness, I say :
And look that in the living Lord
you put your trust alway.
7 The greater sort crave worldly
and riches do embrace : (goods,
But Lord grant us thy countenance,
thy favour and thy grace.
8 For thou thereby shalt make my
more joyful and more glad, (heart
Than they that of their corn and wine,
full great increase have had.
9 In peace therefore lie down will I,
taking my rest and sleep :
For thou only wilt me, O Lord,
alone in safety keep.
Verba mea auribus. Psal. 5. T. S.
Indine thine ears unto my words,
O Lord, my plaint consider :

2 And hear my voice, my King, my
to thee I make my prayer. (God
3 Hear me berime, Lord, tarry not,
for I will have respect,
My prayer early in the morn
to thee for to direct.
4 And I will trust through patience
in thee my God alone :
Thou art not pleas'd with wickedness,
and ill with thee dwells none.
5 And in thy sight shall never stand
these furious fools, O Lord :
Vain workers of iniquity,
thou hast always abhor'd.
6 The liars and the flatterers,
thou shalt destroy them then :
And God will hate the blood-thirsty,
and the deceitful man.
7 Therefore will I come to thine
trusting upon thy grace : (house
And reverently will worship thee
toward thine holy place.
8 Lord lead me in thy righteousness,
for to confound my foes :
And eke the way that I shall walk
before my face disclose.
9 for in their mouths there is no truth,
their heart is foul and vain:
10 Their throat an open sepulchre,
their tongues do glose and feign.
11 Destroy their false conspiracies,
that they may come to nought :
Subvert them in their heaps of sin,
which have rebellion wrought.
12 But those that put their trust in
let them be glad always, (thee,
And render thanks for thy defence,
and give thy name the praise.
13 For thou with favour wilt increase,
the just and righteous still :
And with thy grace, as with a shield,
defend him from all ill.

Domine, ne in furore. Psal. 6. T. S.

Lord, in thy wrath reprove me not,
though I deserve thine ire :
Ne yet correct me in thy rage,
O Lord, I thee desire.
2 For I am weak, therefore, O Lord,
of mercy me forbear.
And heal me, Lord, for why ? thou
my bones do quake for fear. (know'st
3 My

My soul is troubled very sore,
and vexed vehemently :
But, Lord, how long wilt thou delay
to cure my misery ?
4 Lord turn thee to thy wonted grace,
my silly soul up take :
O save me, not for my deserts,
but for thy mercies sake.
5 For why ? no man among the dead
remembreth thee one whit :
Or who shall worship thee, O Lord,
in the infernal pit ?
6 So grievous is my plaint and moan,
that I wax wondrous faint :
All the night long I wash my bed
with tears of my complaint.

7 My sight is dim and waxeth old
with anguish of my heart,
For fear of those that be my foes,
and would my soul subvert.
8 But, now away from me, all ye
that work iniquity :
For why ? the Lord hath heard the voice
of my complaint and cry.

9 He heard not only the request
and prayer of my heart :
But it received at my hands,
and took it in good part.
10 And now my foes that vexed me
the Lord will soon defame :
And suddenly confound them all,
to their rebuke and shame.

Domine Deus meus. Psal. 7. T. S.

O Lord my God, I put my trust,
and confidence in thee :
Save me from them that me pursue,
and eke deliver me.

2 Left like a lion he me tear,
and rend in pieces small,
While there is none to succor me,
and rid me out of thrall.

3 O Lord my God, If I have done
the thing that is not right :
Or else if I be found in fault,
or guilty in thy sight ;

4 Or to my friend rewarded ill,
or left him in distress,
Which me pursu'd most cruelly,
and hated me causeless.

5 Then let my foes pursue my soul,
and eke my life down thrust

Unto the earth, and also lay
mine honour in the dust.
6 Start up, O Lord, now in thy wrath
and put my foes to pain :
Perform the Kingdom promised
to me which wrong sustain.

7 Then shall great nations come to thee,
and know thee by this thing,
If thou declare for love of them,
thy self as Lord and King.
8 And as thou art of all men judge,
O Lord, now judge thou me
According to my righteousness,
and mine integrity.

The second part.

9 Lord, cease the hate of wicked men,
and be the just mans guide :

10 By whom the secrets of all hearts
are searched and descry'd.

11 I take my help to come of God,
in all my pain and sinart,
That doth preserve all those that be
of pure and perfect heart.

12 The just man and the wicked both,
God judgeth by his power :
So that he feels his mighty hand,
even every day and hour.

13 Except he change his mind, I die ;
for even as he should smite,
He whets his sword, his bow he bends,
aiming where he may hit.

14 And doth prepare his mortal darts,
his arrows keen and sharp,
For them that do me persecute,
whiles he doth mischief warp.

15 But lo, though he in travel be
of his devilish forecast,
And of his mischief once conceiv'd,
yet brings forth nought at last.

16 He digs a ditch, and delves it deep,
in hope to hurt his brother :
But he shall fall into the pit
that he dig'd up for other.

17 Thus wrong returneth to the hurt
of him, in whom it bred ;
And all the mischief that he wrought
shall fall upon his head.

18 I will give thanks to God there-
that judgeth righteously, (fore,
And with my song will praise the name
of him that is most high.

Domine Deus noster. Psal. 8. T. S.

O God our Lord, how wonderful
are thy works every where ?
Whose same firmounts in dignity
above the heavens clear.
2 Even by the mouth of sucking babes,
thou wilt confound thy foes :
For in those babes thy might is seen,
thy graces they disclose.
3 And when I see the heavens high,
the works of thine own hand ;
The sun, the moon, and all the stars,
in order as they stand : (then.
4 What thing is man, Lord, think I
that thou dost him remember ?
Or what is man's posterity,
that thou dost him consider ?
5 For thou hast made him little less
than Angels in degree :
And thou hast crowned him also
with glory and dignity.
6 Thou hast prefer'd him to be Lord
of all thy works of wonder ;
And at his feet has set all things,
that he should keep them under.
7 As sheep, and neat, and all beasts else
that in the fields do feed :
8 Fowls of the air, fish in the sea,
and all that therein breed.
9 Therefore must I say once again,
O God that art our Lord,
How famous and how wonderful
are thy works through the world !
Confitebor tibi, Domine. Psal. 9. T. S.
With heart and mouth unto the Lord
will I sing laud and praise :
And speak of all thy wondrous works
and them declare always.
2 I will be glad and much rejoyce
In thee, O God most high :
And make my songs extol thy name
above the starry sky.
3 For that my foes are driven back
and turned into flight :
They fall down flat and are destroy'd
by thy great power and might.
4 Thou hast revenged all my wrong,
my grief and all my grudge :
Thou dost with justice hear my cause,
most like a righteous judge.
5 Thou dost rebuke the heathen folk,
and wicked so confound,

That afterward the memory
of them cannot be found. (patch,
6 My foes thou hast made good dis-
and all their towns destroy'd :
Thou hast their same with them de-
through all the world so wide. (fac'd,
7 Know thou that he which is above
for evermore shall reign,
And in the seat of equity
true judgment will maintain.
8 With justice he will keep and guide
the world and every wight :
And so will yield with equity
to every man his right.
9 He is protector of the poor
what time they be oppress'd :
He is in all adversity
their refuge and their rest.
10 And they that know thy holy name,
therefore shall trust in thee :
For thou forsakest not their suit
in their necessity.

The second part.

11 Sing Psalms therefore unto the
that dwells in Sion hill : (Lord
Publish among all Nations
his noble acts and will.
12 For he is mindful of the blood
of those that be oppress'd :
Forgetting not the afflicted heart
that seeks to him for rest.
13 Have mercy, Lord, on me poor
whose enemies still remain, (wretch,
Which from the gates of death are
to raise me up again. (wont
14 In Sion that I might set forth
thy praise with heart and voice,
And that in thy salvation, Lord,
my soul might still rejoyce.
15 The heathen stick fast in the pit
that they themselves prepared,
And in the net that they did set
their own feet fast are shaired.
16 God shews his judgments which were
for every man to mark ; (good
When as ye see the wicked man
lie trapt in his own wark.
17 The wicked and deceitful men
go down to hell for ever,
And all the people of the world,
that will not God remember :

18 But sure the Lord will not forget
the poor mans grief and pain :
The patient people never look
for help of God in vain.

19 O Lord arise, lest men prevail
that be of worldly might :
And let the heathen folk receive
their judgment in thy sight.

20 Lord, strike such terror, fear, and
into the hearts of them, (dread
That they may know assuredly
they be but mortal men.

Ut quid Domine. Psalm. 10. T. S.

What is the cause that thou, O Lord,
art now so far from thine ?

And keepest close thy countenance
from us this troublous time ?

2 The poor do perish by the proud
and wicked mens desire :
Let them be taken in the craft
that they themselves conspire.

3 For in the lust of his own heart
th' ungodly doth delight :
So doth the wicked praise himself,
and doth the Lord despight.

4 He is so proud that right and wrong
he setteth all apart :

Nay, nay, there is no God, saith he,
for thus he thinks in heart.

5 Because his ways do prosper still,
he doth thy laws neglect,
And with a blast doth puff against
such as would him correct.

6 Tush, tush, saith he, I have no dread,
lest mine estate should change :
And why ? for all adversity
to him is very strange.

7 His mouth is full of cursedness,
of fraud, deceit, and guile :
Under his tongue doth mischief sit,
and travel all the while.

8 He lieth hid in ways and holes
to slay the innocent :
Against the poor that pass him by
his cruel eyes are bent.

9 and like a Lion privily
lies lurking in his den,
If he may snare them in his net,
to spoil poor simple men.

10 And for the nonce full crassly
he crouchech down I say :

11 So are great hopes of poor men
by his strong power, his prey. (made,
The second part.

12 Tush, God forgetteth this, saith he,
therefore I may be bold :
His countenance is cast aside,
he doth it not behold.

13 Arise, O Lord, O God, in whom
the poor man's hope doth rest :
Lift up thy hand, forget not, Lord,
the poor that be oppress.

14 What blasphemy is this to thee,
Lord dost thou not abhor it,
To hear the wicked in their heart
say, Tush, thou canst not for it ?

15 But thou seest all their wickedness
and well dost understand

16 That friendless and poor fatherless
are left into thy hand.

17 Of wicked and malicious men
then break the power for ever ;
That they with their iniquity,
may perish altogether.

18 The Lord shall reign for evermore,
as King and God alone,
And he will chase the Heathen folk
out of the land each one.

19 Thou hearest, O Lord, the poor men's
their prayers and request : (plants
Their hearts thou wilt confirm, until
thine ears to hear be prest.

20 To judge the poor and fatherless,
and help them to their right ;
That they may be no more oppress
by men of worldly might.

In Domino confido. Psalm. 11. T. S.

I Trust in God, how dare ye then
say thus my soul untill,

11 Hence as fast as any fowl,
and hide you in your hill ?

2 Behold the wicked bend their bows,
and make their arrows prest
To shoot in secret, and to hurt
the sound and harmless breast.

3 Of worldly hope all stays were
& clearly brought to nought, (shrunk,
Alas, the just and righteous man,
what evil hath he wrought ?

4 But he that in the Temple is
most holy and most high,
And in the heavens hath his seat,
of Royal Majesty.

The poor and simple mans estate
considereth in his mind,
And searcheth out full narrowly
the manners of mankind.

5 And with a cheertul countenance
the righteous man will use;
But in his heart he doth abhor
All such as mischief use.

6 And on the sinners casteth snares
as thick as any rain,
Fire and brimstone, whirlwinds thick,
appointed for their pain.

7 Yee see then how a righteous God
doth righteousness embrace,
And to the just and upright men
shews forth his pleasant face.

Saluum me fac. Psal. 12. T. S.

Help, Lord, for good and godly men,
do perishe and decay:

And faith & truth from worldly men
is parted clean away.

2 who so doth with his neighbour
his talk is all but vain: (talk,

For every man bechinketh how
to flatter, lie, and feign.

3 But flattering and deceitful lips,
and tongues that be so stout,

To speak proud words, and make great
the Lord soon cuts them out. (brags,

4 For they say still, We will prevail,
our tongues shall us extol:

Our tongues are ours, we ought to
what Lord shall us controul? (speak,

5 But for the great complaint and cry
of poor, and men oppress,

Arise will I now, saith the Lord,
and them restore to rest,

6 Gods word is like to silver pure,
that from the earth is try'd,

And hath no less than seven times,
in fire been purify'd.

7 Now sith thy promise is to help,
Lord, keep thy promise then:

And save us now and evermore,
from this ill kind of men.

8 For now the wicked world is full
of mischief manifold,

When vanity with worldly men.
so highly is extol'd.

Usquequo Domine. Psal. 13. T. S.

How long wilt thou forget me, Lord?
shall I ne'r be remembered?

How long wilt thou thy visage hide,
as though thou wert offended?

2 In heart and mind, how long shall I
with care tormented be?

How long eke shall my deadly foes
thus triumph over me?

3 Behold me now, my Lord my God,
and hear me fore oppress:

Lighten mine eyes, lest that I sleep
as one by death posselt.

4 Lest that mine enemy say to me,
behold I do prevail:

Lest they also that hate my soul,
rejoyce to see me quail.

5 But from thy mercy and goodness,
my hope shall never start:

In thy relief and saving health,
right glad shall be my heart.

6 I will give thanks unto the Lord,
and praises to him sing:

Because he hath heard my request,
and granted my wishing.

Dixit insipiens. Psal. 14. T. S.

There is no God, as foolish men
affirm in their mad mood:

Their drifts are all corrupt and vain,
not one of them doth good.

2 The Lord beheld from heaven high,
the whole race of mankind,

And saw not one that sought indeed
the Living God to find.

3 They went all wide, and were cor-
and truly there was none (rupt;

That in the world did any good:
I say there was not one.

4 Is all their judgment so far lost,
that all work mischief still,

Eating my people even as bread,
not one to seek Gods will?

5 When they thus rage, then suddenly
great fear on them shall fall:

For God doth love the righteous men,
and will maintain them all.

6 Ye mock the doings of the poor,
to their reproach and shame:

Because they put their trust in God,
and call upon his name.

7 But who shall give thy people health?
and when wilt thou fulfil

Thy promise made to Israel
from out of Sion hill?

8 Even when thou shalt restore again
such as were captive led :
Then Jacob shall therein rejoyce
and Israel shall be glad:

Domine quis. Psal. 15. T. S.

○ Lord within thy Tabernacle,
who shall inhabit still ?
Or whom wilt thou receive to dwell
in thy most holy hill ?
2 The man whose Life is uncorrupt,
whose works are just and straight :
Whose heart doth think the very truth,
whose tongue speaks no deceit.

3 Nor to his neighbour doth none ill
in body, goods, or name,
Nor willingly doth move false tales,
which might impair the same.

4 That in his heart regardeth not
malicious wicked men:
But those that love and fear the Lord,
he maketh much of them.

5 His oath, and all his promises,
that keepeth faithfully,
Although he make his covenant so,
that he doth lose thereby.

6 That putteth not to usury
his money and his coyn,
Nor to hurt the innocent,
doth bribe, or else purloyn.

7 Whoso doth all things as you see,
that here is to be done,
Shall never perish in this world,
nor in the world to come.

Conserve me. Psal. 16. T. S.

L Lord keep me, for I trust in thee,
and do confets indeed,
Thou art my God, and of my Goods,
O Lord thou hast no need.

2 I give my goods unto the Saints
that in the world do dwell,
And namely to the faithful flock,
in vertue that excel.

3 They shall heap sorrows on their
which run as they were mad, (heads,
To offer to the idol Gods
alas it is too bad.

4 As for their bloody sacrifice,
and offerings of that sort,
I will not touch, nor yet thereof
my lips shall make report.

5 For why? the Lord the portion is
of mine inheritance :

And thou art he that dost maintain
my rent, my lot, my chance.

6 The place wherein my lot did fall,
in beauty did excel :

Mine heritage assign'd to me,
doth please me wondrous well.

7 I thank the Lord, that caused me
to understand the right :
For by his means, my secret thoughts
do teach me every night.

8 I set the Lord still in my sight,
and trust him over all :
For he doth stand on my right hand,
therefore I shall not fall.

9 Wherefore my heart & tongue also
do both rejoyce together :
My flesh and body rest in hope,
when I this thing consider.

10 Thou wilt not leave my soul in
for, Lord, thou lovest me : (grave,
Nor yet wilt give thy holy One
corruption for to see.

11 But wilt me teach the way to life ;
for all treasure and store
Of perfect joy are in thy face,
and power for evermore.

Exaudi Domine. Psal. 17. T. S.

○ Lord, give ear to my just cause,
attend when I complain,
And hear the prayer that I put forth,
with lips that do not feign.

2 And let the judgment of my cause,
proceed always from thee :
And let thine eyes behold and clear
this my simplicity.

3 Thou hast well try'd me in the night,
and yet couldst nothing find,
That I have spoken with my tongue,
that was not in my mind.

4 As for the works of wicked men
and paths perverse and ill,
For love of thy most holy name,
I have refrained still.

5 Then in thy paths that be most pure,
stay me, Lord, and preserve :
That from the way, wherein I walk,
my steps may never swerve.

6 For I do call to thee, O Lord,
surely thou wilt me aid : (well
Then hear my prayer, and weigh right
the words that I have said.

7 O thou the Saviour of all them
that put their trust in thee,
Declare thy strength on them that
against thy Majesty: (spurn
8 O keep me as thou wouldst keep
the apple of thine eye :
And under covert of thy wings,
defend me secretly.

The second part.

9 From wicked men that trouble me,
and daily me annoy,
And from my foes that go about,
my soul for to destroy ;
10 which wallow in their worldly
so full and eke so fat, (wealth,
That in their pride they do not spare
to speak they know not what.

11 They lie in wait, where I should
with craft me to confound ; (pass,
And musing mischief in their minds,
to caite me to the ground.

12 Much like a Lion greedily,
that would his prey embrace :
Or Lurking like a Lions whelp
within some secret place.

13 Up Lord in hast, prevent my foe,
and cast him at my feet :
Save thou my soul from the ill man,
and with the sword him smite.

14 Deliver me, Lord, by thy power
out of these tyrants hands,
Which now so long time reigned have,
and kept us in their bands.

15 I mean from worldly men to whom
all worldly goods are rife,
That have no hope, nor part of joy,
but in this present life. (fill ft,

16 Thou of thy store, their bellies
with pleasure to their mind :
Their children have enough, and leave
to theirs the rest behind.

17 But I shall with pure conscience,
behold thy gracious face ;
So when I wake, I shall be full
of thine image and grace.

Diligam te Dom. Psal. 18. T. S.

O God, my strength and fortitude,
of force I must love thee :
Thou art my castle and defence
in my necessity.

2 My God, my rock in whom I trust,
the worker of my wealth :

My refuge, buckler, and my shield,
the horn of all my health

3 When I sung laud unto the Lord,
most worthy to be served,
Then from my toes I am right sure
that I shall be preserved.

4 The pangs of death did compass me,
and bound me every where :

The flowing waves of wickedness
did put me in great fear.

5 The sly and subtil snares of hell
were round about me set :
And for my death there was prepar'd
a deadly trapping net.

6 I thus beset with pain and grief,
did pray to God for grace :
And he forthwith did hear my plaint
out of his holy place.

7 Such is his power, that in his wrath
he made the earth to quake,
Yea, the foundation of the mount
of Basan for to shake.

8 And from his nostrils came a smoak
when kindled was his ire :
And from his mouth came kindled
of hot consuming fire. (coals

9 The Lord descended from above,
and bowed the heavens high ;
And underneath his feet he cast
the darkness of the sky.

10 On cherubs, and on cherubims,
full royally he rode :
And on the wings of all the winds,
came flying all abroad.

The second part.

11 And like a den most dark he made
his hid and secret place :
With waters black, and airy clouds,
environed he was.

12 But when the presence of his face,
in brightness shall appear,
Then clouds consume, &c in their stead,
come hail and coals of fire.

13 The fiery darts and thunder bolts
disperse them here and there :
And with his often l'ghtnings,
he puts them in great fear.

14 Lord, at thy wrath and threatnings,
and at thy chiding cheer,
The springs and the foundations
of all the world appear.

15 And from above, the Lord sent
to fetch me from below, (down
And pluckt me out of waters great,
that would me overflow.
16 And me delivered from my foes,
that would have made me thralh:
Yea, from such foes, as were too strong
for me to deal withal.
17 They did prevent me to oppress
in time of my great grief:
But yet the Lord was my defence,
my succour and relief.
18 He brought me forth in open place
whereas I might be free,
And kept me safe, because he had
a favour unto me.

19 And as I was an innocent,
so did he me regard;
And to the cleanness of my hands,
he gave me my reward.
20 For that I walked in his ways,
and in his paths have trod,
And have not wavered wickedly
against my Lord and God.

The third part.

21 But evermore I have respect
to his law and decree:
His statutes and commandments
I cast not out from me.
22 But pure and clean, and uncorrupt
appear'd before his face,
And did refrain from wickedness
and sin in any case.
23 The Lord therefore will me re-
as I have done aright: (ward,
And to the cleanness of my hands,
appearing in his sight.
24 For, Lord, with him that holy is
wilt thou be holy too,
And with the good and virtuous men,
right virtuously wilt do.
25 And to the loving and elect,
thy love thou wilt reserve:
And thou wilt use the wicked men,
as wicked men deserve.
26 For thou dost save the simple folk
in trouble when they lie,
And dost bring down the countenance
of them that look full high.
27 The Lord will light my candle so,
that it shall shine full bright:

the Lord my God will make also
my darkness to belight.
28 For by thy help an host of men
discomit, Lord, I shall:
By thee I scale and overleap
the strength of any wall.
29 Unspotted are the ways of God,
his word is purely try'd:
He is a sure defence to such
as in his faith abide.
30 For who is God except the Lord?
for other there is none.
Or else who is omnipotent,
saving our God alone?

The fourth part.

31 The God that girdeth me with
is he that I do mean, (strength,
That all the ways wherein I walk
did evermore keep clean.
32 That made my feet like to the hart's
in swiftness of my pace,
And for my surety brought me forth
into an open place.
33 He did in order put my hands
to battle, and to fight:
To break in sunder bars of brass
he gave mine arms the might.
34 Thou teachest me thy saving health;
thy right hand is my tower:
Thy love and familiarity
doth still increase my power.
35 And under me thou makest plain
the way where I should walk,
So that my feet shall never slip,
nor stumble at a balk.
36 And fiercely I pursue and take
my foes that me annoy'd:
And from the field do not return
till they be all destroy'd.
37 So I suppress and wound my foes,
that they can rise no more:
For at my feet they fall down flat,
I strike them all so fore.
38 For thou dost gird me with thy
to war in such a wise, (strength
That they be all scatter'd abroad
that up against me rise.
39 Lord, thou hast put into my hands
my mortal enemies yoke:
And all my foes thou dost divide
in sunder with thy stroke.

40 They call'd for help, but none gave
nor help'd them with relief: (ear
Yea, to the Lord they call'd for help,
yet heard he not their grief.

The fifth part.

41 And still like dust before the wind,
I drive them under feer,
And sweep them out like filthy clay
that sticketh in the street.
42 Thou keep'st me from seditious folk,
that still in strife are led:
And thou dost of the heathen folk
appoint me to be head.

43 A people strange to me unknown,
and yet they shall me serve:
And at the first obey my word,
whereas mine own will swerve.

44 I shall be irksome to mine own,
they will not see my light:
But wander wide out of the way,
and hide them out of sight.

45 But blessed be the living Lord,
most worthy of all praise,
That is my rock, and saving health;
praised be he always.

46 For God it is that gave me power
revenged for to be:
And with his holy word subdu'd
the people unto me.

47 And from my foe deliver'd me,
and set me higher than those
That cruel and ungodly were,
and up against me rose.

48 And for this cause, O Lord, my God,
to thee give thanks I shall,
And sing out praises to thy name
among the Gentiles all.

49 That gav'st great prosperity
unto the King, I say,
To David thine anointed King,
and to his seed for ay.

Celi enarrant. Psal. 19. T. S.

THe heavens and the firmament,
do wondrously declare
The glory of God omnipotent,
his works, and what they are.

2 The wondrous works of God appear,
by every days success:

The nights likewise which their race
the self same thing express. (run,

3 There is no language, tongue, or
where their sound is not heard: (speech,

In all the earth and coasts thereof,
their knowledge is conferr'd.

4 In them the Lord made for the sun
a place of great renown,
Who like a Bridegroom ready trimm'd,
doth from his Chamber come.

5 And as a valiant Champion,
who for to get a prise,
With joy doth haste to take in hand
some noble enterprife.

6 And all the sky from end to end
he compasseth about:
Nothing can hide it from his heat,
but he will find it out.

7 How perfect is the Law of God,
how is his Covenant sure,
Converting souls and making wise
the simple and obscure?

8 Just are the Lords Commandments,
and glad both heart and mind;
His precepts pure, and giveth light
to eyes that be full blind.

9 The fear of God is excellent,
and doth endure for ever:
The judgments of the Lord are true
and righteous altogether.

10 And more to be embrac'd alway,
than fin'd Gold I say:
The honey and the honey comb,
are not so sweet as they.

11 By them thy servant is forewarn'd
to have God in regard:
And in performance of the same
there shall be great reward.

12 But Lord, what earthly man doth
the errors of his life? (know
Then cleanse me from my secret sins
which are in me most rife.

13 And keep me that presumptuous
prevail nor over me; (sin
And so shall I be innocent,
and great offences flee. (heart,

14 Accept my mouth and eke my
my words and thoughts each one:
For my Redeemer and my Strength,
O Lord, thou art alone.

Exaudiat te Dom. Psal. 20. T. S.

IN trouble and adversity,
the Lord God hear thee still,
The Majesty of Jacob's God
defend thee from all ill.

- 2 And send thee from his holy place
his help at every need;
And so in Sion establish thee,
and make thee strong indeed.
- 3 Remembring well the sacrifice
that now to him is done :
And so receive right thankfully
thy burnt offerings each one.
- 4 According to thy hearts desire
the Lord grant unto thee.
And all thy counsel and device
full well perform may he.
- 5 We shall rejoyce when thou us sav'st,
and our banners display
Unto the Lord, which thy requests
fulfilled hath alway.
- 6 The Lord will his anointed save,
I know well by his grace,
And send him help by his right hand
out of his holy place.
- In Chariots some put confidence,
and some in Horses trust :
But we remember God our Lord
that keepeth promise just:
- 8 They fall down flat, but we do rise
and stand up stedfastly,
- 9 Now save and help us Lord & King,
on thee when we do cry.

Domine in virtute. Psal. 21. T. S.

- Lord how joyful is the King
in thy strength and thy power !
How vehemently doth he rejoyce
in thee his Saviour !
- 2 For thou hast given unto him
his goodly hearts desire :
To him nothing thou hast deny'd
of that he did require.
- 3 Thou didst prevent him with thy
and blessings manifold, (gifts,
And thou hast set upon his head
a Crown of perfect Gold.
- 4 And when he asked life of thee,
thereof thou mad'st him sure,
To have long life, yea such a life,
as ever shall endure.
- 5 Great is his glory by thy help,
thy benefit and aid :
Great worship, and great honour both,
thou hast upon him laid.
- 6 Thou wilt give him felicity,
that never shall decay,

- And with thy cheerful countenance,
wilt comfort him alway.
- 7 For why? the King doth strongly
in God for to prevail : (trust
Wherefore his goodness and his grace,
will not that he shall quail.
- 8 But let thine enemies feel thy force,
and those that thee withstand :
Find out thy foes, and let them feel
the power of thy right hand.
- 9 And like an oven burn them, Lord,
in fiery flame and fume:
Thine anger shall destroy them all,
and fire shall them consume.
- 10 And thou shalt root out of the earth
their fruit that should increase :
And from the number of thy folk
their seed shall end and cease.
- 11 For why ? much mischief they did
against thy holy name : (muse
Yet did they fail, and had no power
for to perform the same.
- 12 But as a mark thou shalt them set
in a most open place,
And charge thy bow-strings readily
against thine enemies face.
- 13 Be thou exalted, Lord, therefore,
in thy strength every hour :
So shall we sing right solemnly,
praising thy might and power.

Deus, Deus meus. Psal. 22. T. S.

- God my God, wherefore dost thou
forsake me utterly,
And helpest not when I do make
my great complaint and cry ?
- 2 To thee, my God, even all day long
I do both cry and call :
I cease not all the night, and yet
thou hearest not at all.
- 3 Even thou that in thy sanctuary
and holy place dost dwell,
Thou art the comfort, and the joy,
and glory of Israel.
- 4 And he in whom our fathers old,
had all their hope for ever :
And when they put their trust in thee,
thou didst them aye deliver.
- 5 They were delivered ever when
they called on thy name :
And for the faith they had in thee,
they were not put to shame.

6 But I am now become a worm
more like then any man :
An outcast whom the people scorn,
with all the spight they can.
7 All men despise, as they behold
me walking on the way :
They grin, they mow, they nod their
and on this wise they say. (heads,
8 This man did glory in the Lord,
his favour and his love,
Let him redeem, and help him now,
his power if he will prove.
9 But Lord, out of my mothers womb,
I came by thy request :
Thou didst preserve me still in hope,
while I did suck her brest,
10 I was committed from my birth,
with thee to have abode :
Since I was in my mothers womb,
thou hast been e'r my God.

The second part.

11 Then, Lord, depart not now from
in this my present grief : (me
Since I have none to be my help,
my succour and relief.
12 So many Bulls do compass me
that be full strong of head :
Yea, Bulls so fat as though they had
in Bafan field been fed.
13 They gape upon me greedily,
as though they would me slay :
Much like a Lion roaring out
and ramping for his prey.
14 But I drop down like water shed,
my joynts in sunder break :
My heart doth in my body melt
like wax against the heat.
15 And like a por-sheard drieth my
my tongue it cleaveth fast (strength,
Unto my jaws, and I am brought
to dust of death at last.
16 And many dogs do compass me,
and wicked counsel eke
Conspire against me cursedly,
they pierce my hands and feet,
17 I was tormented, so that I
might all my bones have told :
Yet still upon me they do look,
and still they me behold.
18 My garments they divided eke
in parts among them all :

And for my coat they did cast lots
to whom it might befall.
19 Therefore, I pray thee, be not far
from me at my great need :
But rather sith thou art my strength,
to help me, Lord make speed.
20 And from the sword, Lord save my
by thy might and thy power ; (soul
And keep my soul, thy darling dear,
from dogs that would devour.
21 And from the lions mouth that
me all in sunder shiver. (would
And from the horns of Unicorns,
Lord, safely me deliver.
22 Then shall I to my brethren all
thy Majesty record :
And in thy Church shall praise the
of thee the living Lord. (name

The third part.

23 All ye that fear him praise the
thou Jacob honour him : (Lord,
And all ye seed of Israel
with reverence worship him.
24 For he despiseth not the poor,
he turneth not awry
His countenance when they do call,
but granteth to their cry.
25 Among the folk that fear the Lord
I will therefore proclaim
Thy praise, & keep my promise made
for setting forth thy name.
26 The poor shall eat, and be tuffe'd,
& those that do their deaver (name,
To know the Lord, shall praise his
their hearts shall live for ever.
27 All coasts of th' earth shall praise the
and turn to him for grace : (Lord,
The heathen folk shall worship him
before his blessed face.
28 The Kingdom of the heathen folk
the Lord shall have therefore :
And he shall be their governor
and King for evermore.
29 The rich men of his goodly gifts
shall feed and taste also :
And in his presence worship him
and bow their knees full low.
30 And all that shall go down to dust,
of life by him shall taste.
My seed shall serve and praise the Lord
while any world shall last.

1 My feed shall plainly shew to them
that shall be born hereafter,
His justice and his righteoufness,
and all his works of wonder.

Dominus regit me. Psalm. 23. W.W.

THe Lord is only my support,
and he that doth me feed :
How can I then lack any thing
whereof I stand in need ?

2 He doth me fold in coats most safe
the tender grass fast by :
And after drives me to the streams
which run most pleasantly.

3 And when I feel my self near lost,
then doth he me home take,
Conducting me in his right paths,
even for his own names sake.

4 And though I were even at deaths
yet would I fear none ill: (door,
For with thy rod & shepherds crook
I am comforted still.

5 Thou hast my table richly deckt
in despight of my foe :
Thou hast my head with balm refresht,
my cup doth overflow.

6 And finally while breath doth last
thy grace shall me defend :
And in the house of God will I
my life for ever spend.

Another of the same, by T. S.

MY shepherd is the living Lord,
nothing therefore I need :
In pastures fair with waters calm,
he sets me forth to feed.

2 He did convert and glad my soul,
and brought my mind in frame
To walk in paths of righteoufness,
for his most holy name.

3 Yea, tho' I walk in vail of death,
yet will I fear none ill :
Thy rod, thy staff, doth comfort me,
and thou art with me still.

4 And in the presence of my foes
my table thou shalt spread :
Thou shalt, O Lord, fill full my cup,
and eke anoint my head.

5 Through all my life thy favour is
so frankly shewed to me:
That in thy house for evermore
my dwelling place shall be.

Dominus est terra. Psal. 24. J. H.

THe earth is all the Lords, with all
her store and furniture.
Yea his is all the world, and all
that therein doth indure.

2 For he hath fastly founded it
above the seas to stand,
And, laid alow the liquid floods,
to flow beneath the land.

3 For who is he, O Lord, that shall
ascend into thy hill ?
Or pass into thy holy place,
there to continue still ?

4 Whose hands are harmless, & whose
no spot there doth defile : (heart
His soul not set on vanity,
who hath not sworn to guile.

5 Him that is such a one, the Lord
shall place in blisful plight,
And God his God and Saviour,
shall yeild to him his right.

6 This is the brood of Travellours,
in seeking of his grace :
As Jacob did, the Israelite,
in that time of his race.

7 Ye Princes ope your Gates, stand ope
the everlasting Gate :
For there shall enter in thereby
the King of glorious state.

8 Who is the King of glorious state ?
the strong and mighty Lord,
The mighty Lord in battle stout,
and tryal of the sword.

9 Ye Princes ope your Gates, stand ope
the everlasting Gate :
For there shall enter in thereby
the King of glorious state.

10 Who is the King of glorious state ?
the Lord of hosts it is,
The Kingdom and the Royalty
of glorious state is his.

Ad te Domine Psal. 25. T. S.

I Lift my heart to thee,
my God and Guide most just :
Now suffer me to take no shame,
for in thee do I trust.

2 Let not my foes rejoyce,
nor make a scorn of me:
And let them not be overthrowen
that put their trust in thee.

3 But shame shall them besal,
which harm them wrongfully:

Therefore

Therefore my paths, & my right ways,
 'unto me, Lord, direct.
 4 Direct me in thy truth,
 and teach me, I thee pray:
 Thou art my God and Saviour,
 on thee I wait alway.
 5 Thy mercies manifold,
 I pray thee, Lord, remember;
 And eke thy pity plentiful,
 for they have been for ever.
 6 Remember not the faults,
 and frailty of my youth:
 Remember not how ignorant
 I have been of thy truth.
 Nor after my deserts
 let aie thy mercy find:
 But of thine own benignity,
 Lord have me in thy mind.
 7 His mercy is full sweet,
 his truth a perfect guide:
 Therefore the Lord will sinners teach,
 and such as go aside.
 8 The humble he will teach
 his precepts for to keep:
 He will direct in all his ways,
 the lowly and the meek.
 9 For all the ways of God
 are truth and mercy both,
 To them that keep his testament,
 the witness of his troth.

The second part.

10 Now for thy holy name,
 O Lord, I thee intreat
 To grant me pardon for my sin,
 for it is wondrous great.
 11 Who so doth fear the Lord,
 the Lord will him direct.
 To lead his life in such a way,
 as he doth best accept.
 12 His soul shall evermore
 in goodness dwell and stand:
 His seed and his posterity,
 Inherit shall the land.
 13 All those that fear the Lord,
 know his secret intent:
 And unto them he doth declare
 his will and testament.
 14 Mine eyes, and eke my heart,
 to him I will advance,
 That pluck'd my feet out of the snare
 of sin and ignorance.

15 With mercy me behold,
 to thee I make my moan:
 For I am poor and desolate,
 and comfortless alone.
 16 The troubles of my heart
 are multipl'd indeed:
 Bring me out of this misery,
 necessity and need.
 17 Behold my poverty,
 mine anguish and my pain:
 Remit my sin, and mine offence,
 and make me clean again.
 18 O Lord, behold my foes,
 how they do still increase,
 Pursuing me with deadly hate
 that fain would live in peace.
 19 Preserve and keep my soul,
 and eke deliver me:
 And let me not be overthrown,
 because I trust in thee.
 20 Let my simple pureness
 me from mine enemies shend:
 Because I look as one of thine,
 that thou shouldst me defend.
 21 Deliver, Lord, thy folk,
 and send them some relief,
 I mean thy chosen Israel,
 from all their pain and grief.

Judica me Domine. Psal. 26. T. S.

Lord, be my judg, and thou shalt see
 my paths be right and plain:
 I trust in God, and hope that he
 will strength me to remain.
 2 Prove me my God, I thee desire,
 my ways to search and try:
 As men do prove their Gold with fire,
 my reins and heart espy.
 3 Thy goodness laid before my face,
 I durst behold always:
 For of thy truth I tread the trace,
 and will do all my days.
 4 I do not lust to haunt or use
 with men whose deeds are vain:
 To come in house I do refuse
 with the deceitful train.
 5 I much abhor the wicked sort,
 their deeds I do despise.
 I do not once to them resort,
 that hurtful things devise.
 6 My hands I wash, and do proceed
 in works to walk upright:

Thou

Then to thine Altar I make speed,
to offer there in sight.

7 That I may speak and preach the
that doth belong to thee, (praise
And so declare, how wondrous ways
thou hast been good to me.

8 O God, thy house, love most dear,
to me it doth excel:

I have delight, and would be near,
whereas thy grace doth dwell.

9 O shut not up my soul with them
in sin that take their fill:

Nor yet my life among those men
that seek much blood to spill.

10 Whose hands are heapt with craft &
their lives thereof are full: (guile,
And their right hand with wrench and
for bribes doth pluck and pull. (wile,

11 But I in righteousness intend
my time and days to serve:

Have mercy Lord, and me defend
so that I do not swerve.

12 My foot is staid for all assays,
it standeth well and right:

Wherefore to God will I give praise,
in all the peoples sight.

Dominus illuminatio. Psal. 27. J. H.

THe Lord is both my health & light;
shall man make me dismay'd?

Sith God doth give me strength and
why should I be afraid? (might,

2 While that my foes with all their
begin with me to brawl, (strength
And think to eat me up, at length
themselves have caught the fall.

3 Though they in camp against me
my heart is not afraid: (lie,

In battle pight, if they will try,
I trust in God for aid.

4 One thing of God I do require,
that he will not deny:

For which I pray, and will desire
till he to me apply.

5 That I within his holy place
my life throughout may dwell,

To see the beauty of his face,
and view his temple well.

6 In time of dread he shall me hide,
within his place most pure,

And keep me secret by his side,
as on a rock most sure.

7 At length, I know the Lords good
shall make me strong & stout, (grace,
My foes to foil, and clean deface,
that compass me about.

8 Therefore within his house will I
give sacrifice of praise:

With psalms and songs I will apply
to laud the Lord always.

The second part.

9 Lord, hear the voice of my request,
for which to thee I call:

Have mercy, Lord, on me oppress, |
and send me help withal.

10 My heart doth knowledg unto thee,
I sue to have thy grace:

Then seek my face, say'st thou to me,
Lord, I will seek thy face.

11 In wrath turn not thy face away,
nor suffer me to slide:

Thou art my help still to this day,
be still my God and guide.

12 My parents both their son forsook,
and cast me off at large:

And then the Lord himself yet took
of me the care and charge.

13 Teach me, O Lord, the way to thee,
and lead me on forth right,

For fear of such as warch for me,
to trap me if they might.

14 Do not betake me to the will
of them that be my foes:

For they surmise against me still,
false witness to depose.

15 My heart would faint, but that in me
this hope is fixed fast,

The Lord Gods good grace shall I see
in life that ay shall last.

16 Trust still in God whose whole thou
his will abide thou must; (art,

And he shall ease & strength thy heart,
if thou in him do trust.

Ad te Domine clamabo Psal. 28. T. S.

THou art, O Lord my strength & stay,
the succor which I crave:

Neglect me not, lest I be like
to them that go to grave.

2 The voice of thy suppliant hear,
that unto thee doth cry:

When I lift up my hands unto
thy holy Ark most high.

3 Repate me not among the sort
of wicked and pervers;

B

That

That speak right fair unto their friends,
and think full ill in heart.

4 According to their handy-work,
as they deserve indeed,
And after their intentions
let them receive their meed.

5 For they regard nothing Gods works,
his law ne yet his lore :

Therefore will he them and their seed
destroy for evermore.

6 To render thanks unto the Lord
how great a cause have I,
My voice, my prayer, and my complaint
that heard so willingly !

7 He is my shield and fortitude,
my buckler in distress :

My hope, my help, my hearts relief,
my song shall him confess.

8 He is our strength, and our defence,
our enemies to resist :

The health, and the salvation
of his elect by Christ.

9 Thy people, and thine heritage,
Lord, bless, guide, and preserve :
Increase them, Lord, & rule their hearts,
that they may never swerve.

Afferte Domino. Psal. 29. T. S.

Give to the Lord ye potentates,
ye rulers of the world,
Give ye all praise, honour, & strength,
unto the living Lord.

2 Give glory to his holy name,
and honour him alone :

Worship him in his majesty,
within his holy throne.

3 His voice doth rule the waters all,
even as himself doth please :

He doth prepare the thunder-claps,
and governs all the seas.

4 The voice of God is of great force,
and wondrous excellent :

It is most mighty in effect,
and most magnificent.

5 The voice of God doth rend & break
the cedar-trees so long :

The cedar-trees of Lebanon :
which are most high and strong.

6 And makes them leap like as a calf,
or else the unicorn :

Not only trees but mountains great,
whereon the trees are born.

7 His voice divides the flames of fire,
and shakes the wilderness :

8 It makes the desert quake for fear,
that called is Cades.

9 It makes the hinds for fear to calve,
and makes the coverts plain :

Then in his temple every man
his glory doth proclaim.

10 The Lord is set above the floods,
ruling the raging sea :

So shall he reign as Lord and King,
for ever and for ay.

11 The Lord will give his people power
in virtue to increase :

The Lord will bless his chosen flock,
with everlasting peace.

Exaltabo te Domine. Psal. 30. 7. H.

All laud and praise, with heart and
O Lord, I give to thee, (voice,
Which didst not make my foes rejoyce,
but hast exalted me.

2 O Lord, my God, to thee I cry'd
in all my pain and grief :
Thou gav'st an ear, and didst provide
to ease me with relief.

3 Of thy good will thou hast call'd back
my soul from hell to save :

Thou didst revive when strength did
and kept'st me from the Grave. (lack;

4 Sing praise, ye Saints, that prove and
the goodness of the Lord : (see

In memory of his Majesty
rejoyce with one accord.

5 For why ? his anger but a space
doth last, and slack again :

But in his favour and his grace,
always doth life remain.

Though gripes of grief and pangs full
shall lodge with us all night, (fore

The Lord in joy shall us restore
before the day be light.

6 When I enjoy'd the world at will,
thus would I boast and say.

Tush, I am sure to feel none ill,
this wealth shall not decay.

7 For thou, O Lord, of thy good grace
hadst sent me strength and aid :

But when thou turn'dst away thy face,
my mind was sore dismayd.

8 Wherefore again yet did I cry
to thee, O Lord of might :

My God with plaints I did apply,
and pray'd both day and night.
9 What gain is in my blood, said I,
if death destroy my days?
Dost thou declare thy majesty,
or yet thy truth dost praise?

10 Wherefore my God, some pity take,
O Lord, I thee desire:
Do not this simple soul forsake,
of help I thee require.

11 Then didst thou turn my grief and
into a cheerful voice: (wo,
The mourning weed thou took'st me
and mad'st me to rejoyce. (fro,

12 Wherefore my soul unceasingly
shall sing unto thy praise:
My Lord, my God, to thee will I
give laud and thanks always.

In te Domine. Psal. 31. J. H.

O Lord, I put my trust in thee,
let nothing work me shame:
As thou art just, deliver me,
and set me quit from blame.

2 Hear me, O Lord, and that anon,
to help me make good speed:
Be thou my rock, and house of stone,
my fence in time of need.

3 For why? as thou thy strength is
thou art my fort and tower: try'd,
For thy names sake be thou my guide,
and lead me in thy power.

4 Pluck thou my feet out of the snare
which they for me have laid:
Thou art my strength, and all my care
is for thy might and aid.

5 Into thy hands, Lord, I commit
my spirit, which is thy due:
For why, thou hast redeemed it,
O Lord my God most true.

6 I hate such folk as will not part
from things to be abhor'd;
When they on trifles set their heart,
my trust is in the Lord.

7 For I will in thy mercy joy,
I see it dost excel:

Thou seest when ought would me an-
and know'st my soul full well. (noy,

8 Thou hast not left me in their hand
that would me overcharge:

But thou hast set me out of band,
to walk abroad at large.

The second part.

9 Great grief, O Lord, dost me assail,
some pity on me take:
Mine eyes wax dim, my sight dost fail,
my womb for wo doth ache.

10 My life is worn with grief & pain,
my years in wo are past,
My strength is gone, and through dis-
my bones corrupt and waste. (daim

11 Among my foes I am a scorn,
my friends are all dismay'd:
My neighbours and my kinsmen born,
to see me are afraid.

12 As men once dead are out of mind,
so am I now forgot:
As small effect in me they find,
as in a broken pot.

13 I heard the brags of all the rout,
their threats my mind did fray;
How they conspir'd and went about
to take my life away.

14 But, Lord, I trust in thee for aid,
not to be overrold:
For I confess and still have said,
thou art my Lord and God.

15 The length of all my life and age,
O Lord is in thy hand:
Defend me from the wrath, and rage
of them that me withstand.

16 To me thy servant, Lord, express
and shew thy joyful face:
And save me, Lord, for thy goodness,
thy mercy, and thy grace.

The third part.

17 Lord, let me not be put to blame,
for that on thee I call:
But let the wicked bear the shame,
and in the grave to fall.

18 O Lord, make dumb their lips out-
which are addic't to lies, (right
And cruelly with pride and spight
against the just devise.

19 O how great good hast thou in store,
laid up full safe for them
That fear and trust in thee therefore,
before the sons of men! (guide,

20 Thy presence shall them fence and
from all proud brags and wrongs:
Within thy place thou shalt them hide
from all the strife of tongues.

21 Thanks to the Lord that hath de-
on me his grace so far. (clar'd

Me to defend with watch and ward,
as in a Town of War.

22 Thus did I say both day & night,
when I was fore oppress'd :

Lo, I was clean cast out of sight,
yet heard'st thou my request.

23 Ye saints love ye the Lord I say,
the faithful he doth guide :

And to the proud he doth repay
according to their pride.

24 Be strong, and God shall stay your
behold and have a lust ; (heart,

For sure the Lord will take your part,
sith ye on him do trust.

Beati quorum. Psal. 32. T.S.

THe man is blest, whose wickedness
the Lord hath clean remitted :

And he whose sin and wickedness
is hid and also cover'd.

2 And blest is he to whom the Lord
imputeth not his sin :

Which in his heart hath hid no guile,
nor fraud is found therein.

3 For whilst that I kept close my sin,
in silence and constraint,

My bones did wear and wast away
with daily moan and plaint.

4 For night and day thy hand on me
so grievous was and smart,

That all my blood and humors moist
to driness did convert.

5 I did therefore confess my fault,
and all my sins discover :

Then thou, O Lord, didst me forgive
and all my sins pass over.

6 The humble man shall pray therefore
and seek thee in due time :

So that the floods of waters great
shall have no power on him.

7 When trouble and adversity
do compass me about,

Thou art my refuge and my joy,
and thou dost rid me out.

8 Come hither, and I will thee teach
how thou shalt walk aright :

I will thee guide as I my self
have learn'd by proof and light.

9 Be not so rude and ignorant
as is the horse and mule,

Whose mouth without a rein or bit,
from harm thou canst not rule.

10 The wicked man shall manifold
sorrows and griefs sustain :

But unto him that trusts in God
his goodness shall remain.

11 Be merry therefore in the Lord,
ye just lift up your voice :

And ye of pure and perfect heart,
be glad and eke rejoyce.

Exultate justi. Psal. 33. J. H.

YE righteous in the Lord rejoyce :
it is a seemly fight,

That upright men with thankful voice,
should praise the Lord of might.

2 Praise ye the Lord with harp & song,
in Psalms and pleasant things :

With lute and instrument among
that soundeth with ten strings.

3 Sing to the Lord a song most new,
with courage give him praise :

4 For why? his word is ever true,
his works, and all his ways.

5 To judgment, equity and right,
he hath a great good will :

And with his gifts he doth delight
the earth throughout to fill.

6 For by the word of God alone
the heavens all were wrought :

Their hosts and powers every one
his breath to pass hath brought.

7 The waters great gathered hath he
on heaps within the shore :

And hid them in the depth to be,
as in a house of store.

8 All men on earth both least and most
fear God and keep his law :

Ye that inhabit in each coast,
dread him and stand in aw.

9 What he commanded wrought it was
at once with present speed.

What he doth will is brought to pass,
with full effect indeed.

10 The counsels of the nations rude
the Lord doth bring to nought :

He doth defeat the multitude
of their device and thought.

11 But his decree continues still,
they never slack nor swage :

The motions of his mind and will,
take place in every age.

The second part.

12 And blest are they to whom the Lord
as God and guide is known :

- Whom he doth chuse of meere accord,
to take them as his own :
- 13 The Lord from heaven cast his sight
on men mortal by birth :
- 14 Considering from his seat of might
the dwellers of the earth.
- 15 The Lord, I say, whose hand hath
maint heart, & doth it frame: (wrought
For he alone doth know the thought
and working of the same.
- 16 A king that trusteth in his host,
shall nought prevail at length :
- The man that of his might doth boast,
shall fall for all his strength.
- 17 The troops of horsemen eke shall
their sturdy steeds shall sterue: (fall,
The strength of horse shall not prevail
the rider to preserve.
- 18 But lo, the eyes of God intend
and watch to aid the just :
- With such as fear him to offend,
and on his goodness trust.
- 19 That he of dearth and great distress
may set their souls from dread :
- And if that dearth their land oppresse,
in hunger them to feed. (pend
- 20 Wherefore our soul doth whole de-
on God our strength and stay :
- He is our shield us to defend,
and drive all darts away.
- 21 Our soul in God hath joy and game,
rejoycing in his might :
- For why? in his most holy Name
we hope and much delight.
- 22 Therefore let thy goodness, O Lord,
still present with us be :
- As we always with one accord,
do only trust in thee.

Benedicam Dom. Psal. 34. T. S.

I Will give laud and honour both
unto the Lord always ;
And eke my mouth for evermore
shall speak unto his praise.

2 I do delight to laud the Lord
in soul and eke in voice ;
That humble men and mortifi'd
may hear and so rejoyce.

3 Therefore see that ye magnifie
with me the living Lord,
And let us now exalt his name
together with one accord.

- 4 For I my self besought the Lord ;
he answered me again ;
And me delivered incontinent
from all my fear and pain.
- 5 Who so they be him that behold,
shall see his light most clear :
Their countenance shall not be dasht,
they need it not to fear.
- 6 This silly wretch for some relief
unto the Lord did call :
Who did him hear without delay,
and rid him out of thrall.
- 7 The angel of the Lord doth pitch
his tents in every place,
To save all such as fear the Lord,
that nothing them deface.
- 8 Taste and consider well therefore,
that God is good and just :
O happy man that maketh him
his only stay and trust !
- 9 Fear ye the Lord ye holy ones,
above all earthly thing :
- For they that fear the living Lord
are sure to lack nothing.
- 10 The lions shall be hunger-bit,
and pin'd with famine much :
But as for them that fear the Lord,
no lack shall be to such.

The second part.

- 11 Come near therefore, my children
and to my words give ear: (dear,
I shall you teach the perfect way,
how ye the Lord should fear.
- 12 Who is the man that would live
and lead a blessed life? (long
- 13 See thou refrain thy tongue and lips
from all deceit and strife.
- 14 Turn back thy face from doing ill,
and do the godly deed :
Enquire for peace and quietness,
and follow it with speed.
- 15 For why? the eyes of God above
upon the just are bent :
His ears likewise to hear the plaint
of the poor innocent.
- 16 But he doth frown and bend his
upon the wicked train: (brow
And cuts away the memory
that should of them remain.
- 17 But when the just do call and cry,
the Lord doth hear them so,

That out of pain and misery
forthwith he lets them go.

18 The Lord is kind & straight at hand
to such as be contrite :

He saves also the sorrowful,
the poor and meek in spirit.

19 Full many be the miseries
that righteous men do suffer:

But out of all adversities
the Lord doth them deliver.

20 The Lord doth so preserve and keep
his very bones alway,

That not so much as one of them
doth perish or decay.

21 The sin shall slay the wicked man,
which he himself hath wrought :
And such as hate the righteous man,
shall soon be brought to nought.

22 But they that fear the living Lord,
the Lord doth save them found :
And who that put their trust in him,
nothing shall them confound.

Judica me Domine. Psalm. 35. J. H.

Lord, plead my cause against my foes,
confound their force and might:

Fight on my part against all those
that seek with me to fight,

2 Lay hands upon their spear & shield,
thy self in armour dress:

Stand up for me, and fight the field,
to help me from distress.

3 Gird on thy sword, and stop the way,
mine enemies to withstand:

That thou unto my soul maist say,
Lo, I thy help at hand.

4 Confound them with rebuke & blame
that seek my soul to spill :

Let them turn back, and flee with shame
that think to work me ill.

5 Let them disperse and flee abroad,
as wind doth drive the dust :

And that the angel of our God,
their might away may thrust.

6 Let all their ways be void of light
and slippery like to fall :

And send thine angel with thy might
to persecute them all.

7 For why? without my fault they have
in secret set their gin:

And for no cause have dig'd a cave
to take my soul therein.

8 When they think least, and have no
O Lord, destroy them all: (care

Let them be trapt in their own snare,
and in their mischief fall.

9 And let my soul, my heart, and voice,
in God have joy and wealth :

That in the Lord I may rejoyce,
and in his saving health.

10 And then my bones shall speak and
my parts shall all agree: (say

O Lord, though they do seem full gay,
what man is like to thee?

The second part.

11 Thou dost defend the weak from
that are both stout & strong: (them
And rid the poor from wicked men,
that spoil and do them wrong.

12 My cruel foes against me rise,
to witness things untrue:

And to accuse me they devise
of things I never knew.

13 Where I to them did ow good will,
they quit me with disdain:

That they should pay my good with ill,
my soul doth sore complain.

14 When they were sick, I mourn'd
and clad my self in sack: (therefore,

With fasting I did faint full sore,
to pray I was not slack.

15 As they had been my brethren dear,
I did my self behave:

As one that maketh woful cheer
about his mothers grave.

16 But they at my disease did joy,
and gather on a rout:

Yea, abject slaves at me did toy,
with mocks and cheeks full stout.

17 The belly-gods and flattering train,
that all good things deride,

At me do grin with great disdain,
and pluck their mouths aside.

18 Lord, when wilt thou amend this
why dost thou stay & pause? (gear

O rid my soul mine onely dear,
out of these lions claws.

19 And then will I give thanks to thee,
before the church alway,

And where most of the people be,
there will I shew thy praise.

20 Let not my foes prevail on me,
which hate me for no fault:

Not yet to wink or turn their eye,
that causeless me assault.

The third part.

21 Of peace, no word they think or
their talk is all untrue: (say,

They still consult and would betray
all those that peace ensue.

22 With open mouths they run at me,
they gape, they laugh, they flee;
Well, well, say they, our eye doth see
the thing that we desire.

23 But, Lord, thou seest what ways they
cease not this gear to mend: (take,
Benot far off, nor me forsake,
as men that fail their friend.

24 Awake, arise, and stir abroad,
defend me in my right:
Revenge my cause, my Lord, my God,
and aid me with thy might.

25 According to thy righteousness,
my Lord God, set me free:
And let them not their pride express,
nor triumph over me.

26 Let not their hearts rejoyce and cry,
There, there, this gear goes trim:
Nor give them cause to say on high,
we have our will on him.

27 Confound them with rebuke and
that joy when I do mourn: (shame,
And pay them home with spight and
that brag at me with scorn. (blame,

28 Let them be glad and eke rejoyce,
which love mine upright way:
And they all times with heart & voice
shall praise the Lord, and say,

29 Great is the Lord, and doth excel,
for why? he doth delight
To see his servants prosper well,
that is his pleasant sight.

30 Wherefore my tongue I will apply
thy righteousness to praise:
Unto the Lord my God will I
sing laud and praise always.

Dixit injustus. Psal. 36. J. H.

THe wicked with his works unjust
doth thus perswade his heart,
That of the Lord he hath no trust,
his fear is set apart.

2 Yet doth he joy in his estate,
to walk as he began,
So long till he deserve the hate
of God, and eke of man.

3 His words are wicked, vile, & naught,
his tongue no truth doth tell:

Yet at no hand will he be taught
which way he may do well.

4 When he should sleep, then doth he
his mischiefs to fulfil: (muse
No wicked ways doth he refuse,
nor nothing that is ill.

5 But, Lord, thy goodness doth ascend
above the heavens high:
So doth thy truth it self extend
unto the cloudy skie.

6 Much more than hills so high and
thy justice is exprest: (steep,
Thy judgments like to seas most deep,
thou saw'st both man and beast.

7 Thy mercy is above all things,
O God it doth excell:
In trust whereof as in thy wings,
the sons of men shall dwell.

8 Within thy house they shall be fed
with plenty at their will:
Of all delights they shall be sped,
and take thereof their fill.

9 For why? the well of life so pure
doth ever flow from thee:
And in thy light we are full sure
the lasting light to see.

10 From such as thee desire to know
let not thy grace depart:
Thy righteousness declare and shew
to men of upright heart.

11 Let not the proud on me prevail,
O Lord, of thy good grace:
Nor let the wicked me assail,
to throw me out of place.

12 But they in their device shall fall
that wicked works maintain:
They shall be overthrown withal,
and never rise again.

Noli emulari. Psal. 37. W. W.

GRudge not to see the wicked men
in wealth to flourish still:
Nor yet envy such as to ill,
have bent and set their will.

2 For as green grass, and flourishing
are cut, and wither away: (herbs
So shall their great prosperity
soon pass, fade, and decay.

3 Trust thou therefore in God alone,
so do well give thy mind:

So shalt thou have the Land as thine,
and there sure food shalt find.

4 In God set all thy hearts delight,
and look what thou wouldst have,
Or else canst wish in all the world,
thou needest it not crave.

5 Cast both thy self and thine affairs
on God with perfect trust:
And thou shalt see with patience
th' effect both sure and just.

6 Thy perfect life and godly name,
he will clear as the light:

So that the Sun, even at noon day
shall not shine halt so bright.

7 Be still therefore, and steadfastly
on God see thou wait then,
Not shrinking for the prosperous state
of lewd and wicked men.

8 Shake off despight, envy, and hate,
at least in any wise;

Their wicked steps avoid and flee
and follow not their guise.

9 For every wicked man will God
destroy both more and less:
But such as trust in him are sure
the land for to possess.

10 Watch but a while, and thou shalt see
no more the wicked train;
No not so much as house or place,
where once he did remain.

The second part.

11 But merciful and humble men,
enjoy shall sea and land:

In rest and peace, they shall rejoyce,
for nought shall them withstand.

12 The lewd men and malicious
against the just conspire:

They gnash their teeth at him, as men
which do his bane desire.

13 But while that lewd men thus do
the Lord laughs them to scorn: (think,
For why? he sees their term approach,
when they shall sigh and mourn.

14 The wicked have their sword out-
their bow eke have they bent, (drawn,
To overthrow and kill the poor,
as he the right way went.

15 But the same sword shall pierce their
which was to kill the just: (heart,
Likewise the bow shall break to shivers,
wherein they put their trust.

16 Doubtless the just mans poor estate
is better a great deal more
Than all these lewd and wicked mens
rich pomp and heaped store.

17 For be their power never so strong,
God will it overthrow:

Where contrary he doth preserve
the humble men and low.

18 He sees by his great providence
the good mens trade and way:
And will give them inheritance
which never shall decay.

19 They shall not be discouraged,
when some are hard bestead:
When others shall be hunger-bit,
they shall be clad and fed.

20 For whosoever wicked is,
and enemy to the Lord, (grease,
Shall quail, yea melt, even as lambs
or smoke that flies abroad.

The third part.

21 Behold the wicked borrows much,
and never pays again,
Whereas the just by liberal gifts,
makes many glad and fain.

22 For they whom God doth bless, shall
the land for heritage, (have
And they whom he doth curse, likewise
shall perish in his rage.

23 The Lord the just mans ways doth
and gives him good success: (guide,
To every thing he takes in hand
he sendeth good address.

24 Though that he fall, yet is he sure
not utterly to quail:

Because the Lord stretcheth out his
at need, and doth not fail. (hand

25 I have been young, and now am old,
yet did I never see

The just man left, nor yet his seed
to beg for misery.

26 But gives always most liberally,
and lends whereas is need:

His children and posterity
receive of God their meed.

27 Flee vice therefore, and wickedness,
and vertue do embrace:

So God shall grant thee long to have
on earth a dwelling place.

28 For God so loveth equity,
and shews to his such grace,

That

That he preserveth them alway,
but 'stroyes the wicked race.

29 Whereas the good and godly men
inherit shall the land,

Having as lords all things therein
in their own power and hand.

30 The just mans mouth shall ever speak
of matters wise and high :

His tongue doth talk to edifie,
with truth and equity.

31 For in his heart the Law of God
his Lord doth still abide :

So that where ever he goes or walks,
his foot can never slide.

32 The wicked like a ravening wolf,
the just man doth beset,

By all means seeking him to kill,
if he fall in his net.

The fourth part.

33 Though he should fall into his hands,
yet God would succour send :

Though men against him sentence give,
God would him yet defend.

34 Wait thou on God, and keep his way,
he shall preserve thee then

The earth to rule, and thou shalt see
destroy'd these wicked men.

35 The wicked have I seen most strong,
and plac'd in high degree :

Flourishing in all wealth and store,
as doth the lawrel-tree.

36 But suddenly he past away ;
and lo he was quite gone :

Then I him sought, but could not find
the place where dwelt such one.

37 Mark and behold the perfect man,
how God doth him increase :

For the just man shall have at length
great joy with rest and peace.

38 As for transgressors, wo to them,
destroy'd they shall all be :

God will cut off their budding race,
and rich posterity.

39 But the salvation of the just
doth come from God above :

Who in their trouble sends them aid,
of his meer grace and love.

40 God doth them help, save, & deliver,
from leud men and unjust :

And still will save them, whilst that
in him do put their trust. (they

Domine ne. Psal. 38. J. H.

PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord,
in thy provoked ire :

Ne in thy heavy wrath, O Lord,
correct me I desire.

2 Thine arrows do stick fast in me,
thy hand doth press me sore :

And in my flesh no health at all
appeareth any more.

3 And all this is by reason of
thy wrath that I am in :

Not any rest is in my bones,
by reason of my sin.

4 For lo, my wicked doings, Lord,
above my head are gone :

A greater load than I can bear,
they lie me sore upon.

5 My wounds stink, and are festered so,
as loathsome is to see :

Which all through mine own foolish-
betideth unto me. (nefs

6 And I in careful wise am brought
in trouble and distress :

That I go wailing all the day
in doleful heaviness.

7 My loyns are fill'd with sore disease,
my flesh hath no whole part :

8 I feeble am and broken sore,
I roar for grief of heart.

9 Thou know'st, Lord, my desire, my
are open in thy sight : (groans,

10 My heart doth pant, my strength doth
mine eyes have lost their light. (fail

11 My lovers and my wonted friends
stand looking on my wo :

And eke my kinsmen far away,
are me departed fro.

12 They that did seek my life laid
and they that sought the way (snares,

To do me hurt, spake lies, and thought
on mischief all the day.

The second part.

13 But as a deaf man I became,
that cannot hear at all :

14 And as one dumb, that opens not
his mouth to speak withal.

15 For all my confidence, O Lord,
is wholly set on thee :

O Lord, thou Lord, that art my God,
thou shalt give ear to me.

16 This did I crave, that they my foes
triumph not over me :

For when my foot did slip, then they
did joy my fall to seee.

17 And truly, I poor wretch, am set
in place, a woful wight :

And eke my grievous heaviness
is ever in my fight.

18 For while that I my wickedness
in humble wise confesse :

And while I for my sinful deeds
my sorrows do expresse :

19 My foes do still remain alive,
and mighty are also :

And they that hate me wrongfully,
in number hugely grow.

20 They stand against me that my good
with evil do repay :

Because that good and honest things
I do ensue alway.

21 Forſake me not, O Lord my God,
be thou not far away :

22 Haſte me to help, my Lord my God,
my ſafety and my ſtay.

Dixi, custodiam. Psal. 39. J. H.

I Said, I will look to my ways,
for fear I should go wrong :

I will take heed all times that I
offend not with my tongue.

2 As with a bit I will keep fast
my mouth with force and might,

Not once to whisper all the while
the wicked are in fight.

3 I held my tongue, and spake no word,
but kept me close and still :

Yea from good talk I did refrain,
but sore against my will.

4 My heart waxt hot within my breast,
with musing thought, and doubt ;

Which did increase and stir the fire :
at last these words burst out ;

5 Lord, number out my life and days,
which yet I have not past ;

So that I may be certifi'd
how long my life shall last.

6 Lord, thou hast pointed out my life
in length much like a span :

Mine age is nothing unto thee,
so vain is every man.

7 Man walketh like a shade, and doth
in vain himself annoy

In getting goods, and cannot tell
who shall the same enjoy.

8 Now, Lord, ſith things this wiſe do
what help do I deſire ? (frame,

Of truth my help doth hang on thee,
I nothing elſe require.

The ſecond part.

9 From all the ſins that I have done,
Lord quit me our of hand :

And make me not a ſcorn to ſools
that nothing underſtand.

10 I was as dumb, and to complain
no trouble might me move.

Because I knew it was thy work,
my patience for to prove.

11 Lord, take from me thy ſcourge and
I can them not withſtand : (plague,

I faint and pine away for fear
of thy moſt heavy hand.

12 When thou for ſin doſt man rebuke,
he waxeth wo and wan,

As doth a cloth that moths have fret,
ſo vain a thing is man.

13 Lord, hear my ſuite, and give good
regard my tears that fall : (heed,

I ſojourn like a ſtranger here,
as did my fathers all.

14 O ſpare a little, give me ſpace,
my ſtrength for to reſtore :

Before I go away from hence,
and ſhall be ſeen no more.

Expectans expectavi. Psal. 40. J. H.

I Waited long and ſought the Lord,
and patiently did bear :

At length to me he did accord,
my voice and cry to hear.

2 He pluckt me from the lake ſo deep,
out of the mire and clay :

And on a rock he ſet my feet,
and he did guide my way.

3 To me he taught a psalm of praiſe,
which I muſt ſhew abroad,

And ſing new ſongs of thanks alway
unto the Lord our God.

4 When all the folk theſe things ſhall
as people much afraid, (ſee,

Then they unto the Lord will flee,
and truſt upon his aid.

5 O bleſt is he, whoſe hope and heart,
doth in the Lord remain :

That with the proud doth take no part,
nor ſuch as lie and feign.

6 For, Lord, my God, thy wondrous
in greatneſs far do paſs : (deeds

Thy

Thy favour towards us exceeds
all things that ever was,

7 When I intend, and do devise
thy works abroad to show,
To such a reckoning they do rise,
thereof no end I know.

8 Burnt-offerings thou delight'st not in,
I know thy whole desire :
With sacrifice to purge his sin
thou dost no man require.

9 Meat-offerings and sacrifice,
thou wouldst not have at all :
But thou, O Lord, hast open made
mine ears to hear withal.

10 But then said I, behold and look,
I come a mean to be :
For in the volume of my book,
thus it is said of me ;

11 That I, O God, should do thy mind,
which thing doth like me well :

For in my heart thy law I find
fast placed there to dwell.

12 Thy justice and thy righteousness
in great resorts I tell :

Behold, my tongue no time doth cease,
O Lord, thou know'st full well.

The second part.

13 I have not hid within my breast,
thy goodness as by stealth :

But I declare and have exprest
thy truth, and saving health.

14 I kept not close thy loving mind,
that no man should it know :

The trust that in thy truth I find,
to all the church I show.

15 Thy tender mercy, Lord, from me
withdraw thou not away :

But let thy love and verity
preserve me still for ay.

16 For I with mischiefs many a one
am sore beset about :

My sins increase, and so come on,
I cannot spy them out.

17 For why? in number they exceed
the hairs upon my head :

My heart doth faint for very dread,
that I am almost dead.

18 With speed send help, & set me free,
O Lord, I thee require :

Make hast with aid to succour me,
O Lord, at my desire.

19 Let them lust in rebuke and shame,
that seek my soul to spill :

Drive back my foes and them defame,
that wish and would me ill.

20 For their ill fear do them descry,
that would deface my name :

Always at me they rail and cry,
Fie on him, fie for shame.

21 Let them in thee have joy & wealth,
that seek to thee always :

That those that love thy saving health
may say, to God be praise.

22 But as for me, I am but poor,
opprest and brought full low :

Yet thou, O Lord, wilt me restore
to health, full well I know.

23 For why? thou art my hope and
my refuge, help and stay : *(trust,*

Wherefore, my God, as thou art just,
with me no time delay.

Beatus qui intelligit. Psal. 41. 7. H.

The man is blest that perfect is
the needy to consider :

For in the season perilous,
the Lord will him deliver.

2 The Lord will make him safe and
and happy in the land : *(sound,*

And he will not deliver him
into his enemies hand.

3 And in his bed when helies sick,
the Lord will him restore :

And thou, O Lord, wilt turn to health,
his sickness and his sore.

4 Then in my sickness thus said I,
have mercy Lord, on me,

And heal my soul, which is full wo
that I offended thee.

5 Mine enemies wish me ill in heart,
and thus of me did say,

When shall he die, that all his name
may vanish quite away ?

6 And when they come to visit me,
they ask if I do well :

But in their hearts, mischief they hatch,
and to their mates it tell.

7 They bite their lips, and whisper so,
as though they would me harm,

And cast their fetches how to trap
me with some mortal harm.

8 Some grievous sin hath brought him
this sickness; say they plain : *(to*

He

He is so low, that without doubt,
rise can he not again.

9 The man also that I did trust,
with me did use deceit :

Who at my table ate my bread,
the same for me laid wait.

10 Have mercy, Lord, on me therefore,
and let me be preserv'd :

That I may render unto them
the things they have deserv'd.

11 By this I know assuredly,
to be beloved of thee :

When that mine enemies have no cause
to triumph over me.

12 But in my right thou hast me kept,
and maintained alway :

And in thy presence place assign'd
where I shall dwell for ay.

13 The Lord the God of Israel,
be praised evermore :

Even so be it, Lord, will I say,
even so be it therefore.

Quemadmodum, Psalm 42. 7. H.

Like as the hart doth breath and bray
the well-springs to obtain :

So doth my soul desire alway
with thee, Lord, to remain.

2 My soul doth thirst and would draw
the living God of might : (near

O when shall I come and draw near
in presence of his sight ?

3 There rears all times are my repast,
which from mine eyes do slide :

When wicked men cry out so fast,
where now is God thy guide ?

4 Alas, what grief it is to think
what freedom once I had !

Therefore my soul as at pits brink
most heavy is and sad.

When I did march in good array,
furnished with my train,

Unto the temple was our way,
with songs and hearts most fain.

5 My soul, why art thou sad always,
and farest thus in my brest ?

Trust still in God, for him to praise,
I hold it ever best.

By him I have succour at need
against all pain and grief :

He is my God, which with all speed
will hast to send relief.

6 And thus my soul within me, Lord,
doth faine to think upon

The land of Jordan, and record
the little hill Hermon.

The second part.

7 One grief another in doth call,
as clouds burst out their voice:

The fouds of evil that do fall
run over me with noise.

8 Yet I by day felt his goodness
and help at all essays :

Likewise by night I did not cease
the living God to praise.

9 I am perswaded thus to say
to him with pure pretence;

O Lord, thou art my guide and stay,
my rock and sure defence.

Why do I then in pensiveness
hanging the head thus walk,

While that mine enemies me oppress,
and vex me with their talk ?

10 For why ? they pierce my inward
with pangs to be abhorr'd, (parts

When they cry out with stubborn hearts,
where is thy God, thy Lord ?

11 So soon why dost thou faint & quail
my soul with pain oppress ?

With thoughts why dost thy self assail
so fore within my brest ?

12 Trust in the Lord thy God always,
and thou the time shalt see

To give him thanks with laud & praise
for health restor'd to thee.

Judica me Domine. Psalm 43. T. S.

Judge and revenge my cause, O Lord,
from them that evil be :

From wicked and deceitful men,
O Lord deliver me.

2 For of my strength thou art the God,
why put'st thou me thee frie ?

And why walk I so heavily
oppressed with my foe ?

3 Send out thy light, and eke thy truth,
and lead me with thy grace,

Which may conduct me to thy hill,
and to thy dwelling plate.

4 Then shall I to the altar go
of God my joy and cheer :

And on my harp give thanks to thee,
O God, my God most dear.

5 Why art thou then so sad my soul,
and farest thus in my brest ?

Still trust in God, for him to praise
I hold it always best.
By him I have deliverance
against all pain and grief:
He is my God which doth alway,
at need send me relief.

Deus auribus. Psal. 44. T. S.

Our ears have heard our fathers tell,
and reverently record
The wondrous works that thou hast
in older time, O Lord. (done
How thou did cast the Gentiles out,
and 'stroyd'st them with strong hand;
Planting our fathers in their place,
and gav'st to them their land.

They conquer'd not by sword or
the land of thy behest: (strength
But by thy hand, thy arm and grace:
because thou lov'st them best.

Thou art my King, O God, that help
Jacob in sundry wise.

Led with thy power, we threw down
as did against us rise. (such

I trusted not in bow or sword,
they could not save me found.

Thou kept'st us from our enemies
thou didst our foes confound. (rage,

And still we boast of thee our God,
and praise thy holy name:

Yet now thou goest not with our host,
but leavest us to shame.

Thou mad'st us flee before our foes,
and so were over-trod:

Our enemies rob'd & spoil'd our goods,
when we were 'sperst abroad.

Thou hast us given to our foes,
as sheep for to be slain:

Amongst the heathen every where
scattered we do remain.

Thy people thou hast sold like
and as a thing of nought. (slave,

For profit none thou hadst thereby,
no gain at all was sought.

And to our neighbours thou hast
of us a laughing stock: (made

And those that round about us dwell,
at us do grin and mock.

The second part.

Thus we serve for none other use,
but for a common talk:

They mock, they scorn, they nod their
where ere they go or walk. (heads

I am asham'd continually,
to hear these wicked men:
Yea so I blush, that all my face
with red is covered then.

For why? we hear such slanderous
such false reports and lies; (words,
That death it is to see their wrongs,
their threatnings and their cries.

For all this we forgot not thee,
nor yet thy covenant brake:

We turn not back our hearts from
nor yet thy paths forsake. (thee,

Yet thou hast trod us down to dust,
where dens of dragons be:

And covered us with shade of death,
and great adversity.

If we had our God's name forgot,
and help of Idols sought, (out?

Would not God then have try'd this
for he doth know our thought.

Nay, nay, for thy names sake, O
always are we slain thus: (Lord,

As sheep unto the shambles sent,
right so they deal with us.

Up, Lord, why sleepest thou? a-
and leave us not for all. (wake,

Why hidest thou thy countenance,
and dost forget our thrall?

For down to dust, our soul is
and we now at last cast: (brought,

Our belly, like as it were glud,
unto the ground cleaves fast:

Rise up therefore for our defence,
and help us Lord at need:

We thee beseech for thy goodness,
to rescue us with speed.

Erutavit. Psal. 45. J. H.

My heart doth rake in hand
some godly song to sing:

The praise that I shall shew therein
pertaineth to the King.

My tongue shall be as quick
his honour to endite:

As is the pen of any scribe,
that useth fast to write.

O fairest of all men,
thy speech is pleasant pure:

For God hath blessed thee with gifts
for ever to endure.

About thee gird thy sword,
O prince of might elect:

With

With honour, glory, and renown,
thy person pure is deckt.

5 Go forth with godly speed,
with meekness, truth, and right:
And thy right hand shall thee instruct
in works of dreadful might.

6 Thine arrows sharp and keen,
their hearts so sore shall sting:
That folk shall fall and kneel to thee,
yea all thy foes, O King.

7 Thy royal seat O Lord,
for ever shall remain:
Because the scepter of thy realm
doth righteousness maintain.
8 Because thou lov'st the right,
and dost the ill detest,
God, even thy God, hath 'nointed thee
with joy above the rest.

9 With myrrh and savors sweet,
thy cloaths are all bespred:
When thou dost from thy palace pass,
therein to make thee glad.
10 Kings daughters do attend
in fine and rich array:
At thy right hand, the queen doth stand
in gold and garments gay.

The second part.

11 O daughter take good heed,
incline and give good ear:
Thou must forget thy kindred all,
and fathers house most dear.
12 Then shall the King desire
thy beauty fair and trim:
For why? he is the Lord thy God,
and thou must worship him.

13 The daughters then of Tyre,
with gifts full rich to set,
And all the wealthy of the land
shall make their suite to thee.

14 The daughter of the King
is glorious to behold:
Within her closet she doth sit
all deckt in beaten gold.

15 In robes well wrought with needle,
and many a pleasant thing:
With virgins fair on her to wait,
she cometh to the King.

16 Thus are they brought with joy,
and mirth on every side,
Into the place of the King,
and there they do abide.

17 In stead of parents left,
(O queen, the case so stands)
Thou shalt have sons whom thou may'st
as princes in all lands, (set
18 Wherefore thy holy name
all ages shall record:
The people shall give thanks to thee
for evermore, O Lord.

Deus noster. Psal. 46. J. H.

The Lord is our defence and aid,
the strength whereby we stand:
When we with wo are much dismay'd
he is our help at hand.
2 Though th' earth remove, we will not
though hills so high and steep (fear,
Be thrust and hurled here and there,
within the sea so deep.
3 No, though the waves do rage so sore,
that all the banks it spills:
And though it overflow the shore,
and beat down mighty hills.
4 For one fair flood doth send abroad
his pleasant streams apace,
To fresh the city of our God,
and wash his holy place.
5 In midst of her the Lord doth dwell,
she can no whit decay:
All things against her that rebel
the Lord will truly slay.
6 The heathen folk the kingdoms fear,
the people make a noise:
The earth doth melt, and not appear,
when God puts forth his voice.
7 The Lord of host doth take our part,
to us he hath an eye:
Our hope of health, with all our heart,
on Jacobs God doth lie.
8 Come here and see with mind and
the working of our God: (thought
What wonders he himself hath wrought
in all the world abroad.
9 By him all wars are hush'd and gone,
which countreys did conspire:
Their bows he brake and spears each
their chariots burnt with fire. (one,
10 Leave off therefore (saith he) and
I am a God most stout, (know
Among the heathen high and low,
and all the earth throughout.
11 The Lord of hosts doth us defend,
he is our strength and tower:

On Jacobs God we do depend,
and on his might and power.

Omnes gentes. Psal. 47. J. H.

YE people all, with one accord
clap hands, and eke rejoyce,
Be glad and sing unto the Lord
with sweet and pleasant voice.

2 For high the Lord and dreadful is,
with wonders manifold :

A mighty King he is truly,
in all the earth extold.

3 The people shall he make to be
unto our bondage thrall :

And underneath our feet he shall
the nations make to fall.

4 For us the heritage he chose
which we possess alone,

The flourishing worship of Jacob
his well-beloved one.

5 Our God ascended up on high
with joy and pleasant noise :

The Lord goes up above the sky
with trumpets royal voice.

6 Sing praises to our God, sing praise,
sing praises to our King :

7 For God is King of all the earth ;
all skilful praises sing.

8 God on the heathen reigns, and sits
upon his holy throne :

The princes of the people have
them joynd every one

To Abrahams people : For our God,
which is exalted high,

As with a buckler doth defend
the earth continually.

Magnus Dominus. Psal. 48. J. H.

Great is the Lord, and with great
to be advanced still (praise)

Within the city of our God,
upon his holy hill.

2 Mount Sion is a pleasant place,
it gladdeth all the land ;

The city of the mighty King
on her north side doth stand.

3 Within the palaces thereof
God is a refuge known :

For lo, the kings are gathered, and
together they are gone.

4 But when they did behold it so,
they wondred, and they were

Astonish'd much, and suddenly
were driven back with fear.

Great terror there on them did fall,
for very wo they cry,

As doth a woman when she shall
go travel by and by.

6 As thou with eastern-wind the ships
upon the sea do'st break :

So they were 'stroy'd, and even as
we heard our fathers speak.

7 So in the city of the Lord
we saw as it was told,

Yea, in the city which our God
for ever will uphold.

8 O Lord, we wait and do attend
on thy good help and grace :

For which we do all times attend
within thy holy place.

9 O Lord, according to thy name,
for ever is thy praise :

And thy right hand, O Lord, is full
of righteousness always.

10 Let, for thy judgment, Sion mount
fulfilled be with joys :

And eke of Juda, grant, O Lord,
the daughters to rejoyce.

11 Go walk about all Sion hill,
yea, round about her go :

And tell the towers that thereupon
are builded on a row.

12 And mark ye well her bulwarks all,
behold her towers there :

That ye may tell thereof to them
that after shall be here.

13 For this God is our God, our God,
for evermore is he :

Yea, and unto the death also
our guider shall he be.

Audite hæc, omnes. Psal. 49. J. H.

All people hearken and give ear
to that that I shall tell :

2 Both high and low, both rich & poor
that in the world do dwell.

3 For why? my mouth shall make dis-
of many things right wise : (course

In understanding shall mine heart
his study exercise.

4 I will encline mine ear to know
the parable so dark :

And open all my doubtful speech
in metre on my harp.

5 Why should I fear affliction,
or any careful toil?

Or else my foes which at my heels
are prest my life to spoil?

6 For as for such as riches have,
wherein their trust is most:
And they which of their treasures great
themselves do brag and boast;

7 There is not one of them that can
his brothers death redeem,
Or that can give a price to God
sufficient for him,

8 It is too great a price to pay,
none can thereto attain:
Or that he might his life prolong,
or not in grave remain.

9 They see wise men as well as fools
subject unto deaths bands:
And being dead, strangers possess
their goods, their rents, their lands.

10 Their care is to build houses fair,
and so determine sure
To make their names right great on
for ever to endure: (earth

11 Yet shall no man always enjoy
high honour, wealth, and rest:

12 But shall at length taste of deaths
as well as the brute beast. (cup,

The second part.

13 And though they try their foolish
to be most lewd & vain: (thoughts
Their children yet approve their talk,
and in like sin remain.

14 As sheep into the fold are brought,
so shall they into grave:
Death shall them eat, and in that day
the just shall lordship have.

15 Their image and their royal port
shall fade and quite decay,
When as from house to pit they pass,
with wo and wel-away.

16 But God will surely preserve me
from death and endless pain:
Because he will of his good grace
my soul receive again.

17 If any man wax wondrous rich,
fear not, I say therefore:
Although the glory of his house
increaseth more and more.

18 For when he dies of all these things
nothing shall he receive:
His glory will not follow him,
his pomp will take her leave.

19 Yet in this life he takes himself
the happiest under sun;
And others likewise flatter him,
saying, All is well done.

20 And presuppose he live as long
as did his fathers old,
Yet must he needs at length give place,
and be brought to deaths fold.

21 Thus man to honour God hath
yet doth he not consider: (brought,
But like brute beasts, so doth he live,
which turn to dust and powder.

Deus deorum. Psal. 50. W. W.

THe mighty God,
th' eternal hath spoke;
And all the world
he will call and provoke:

Even from the east,
and so forth to the west.

2 From towards Sion,
which place he liketh best,

God will appear
in beauty most excellent:

Our God will come
before that long time be spent.

3 Devouring fire
shall go before his face;

A great tempest
shall round about him trace.

4 Then shall he call
the earth and heavens bright,

To judge his folk
with equity and right:

5 Saying, Go to,
and now my saints assemble:

My pact they keep,
their gifts do not dissemble.

6 The heavens shall
declare his righteousness:

For God is judge
of all things more and less.

7 Hear, my people,
for I will now reveal;

Lift Israel,
I will thee nought conceal.

8 Thy God, thy God
am I, and will not blame thee,

For giving not
all manner offerings to me.

9 I have no need
to take of thee at all,

Goats of thy fold,
or calf out of thy stall:
10 For all the beasts
are mine within the woods:
On thousand hills
cattel are mine own goods,
11 I know for mine
all birds that are on mountains:
All beasts are mine
which haunt the fields and fountains.
12 Hungry if I were,
I would nor thee itell;
For all is mine
that in the world doth dwell:
13 Eat I the flesh
of great bulls or bullocks?
Or drink the blood
of goats, or of the flocks?
14 Offer to God
praise and hearty thanksgiving,
And pay thy vows
unto God ever-living.
15 Call upon me
when trobbled thou shalt be:
Then will I help,
and thou shalt honour me.
16 To the wicked
thus faith th' eternal God,
Why dost thou preach
my laws and hefts abroad:
17 Seeing thou hast
them with thy mouth abused,
And ha' st to be
by discipline reformed?
My words, I say,
thou dost reject and hate;
18 If that thou see
a thief, as with thy mare,
Thou run' st with him,
and so your prey do seek,
And art all one
with vands and ruffians eke.
19 Thou giv' st thy self
to back-bite and to slander:
And how thy tongue
deceives it is a wonder.
20 Thou fittest naming
thy brother how to blame,
And how to put
thy mother son to shame.
21 These things thou add
and whilst I hold my tongue,

Thou didst me judge,
because I staid so long,
Like to thy self:
yet though I keep long silence,
Once shalt thou feel
of thy wrongs just recompence.
22 Consider this,
ye that forget the Lord,
And fear not when
he threatneth with his word:
Left without help
I spoil you as a prey.
23 But he that thanks
offereth, praiseth me ay,
Saith the Lord God:
and he that walketh this trace,
I will him teach
Gods saving health to embrace.

Another of the same, by J. H.

THe God of gods, the Lord,
hath call'd the Earth by name:
From whence the sun doth rise, unto
the setting of the same.
2 From Sion his fair place,
his glory bright and clear,
The perfect beaurty of his grace,
from thence it did appear.
3 Our God shall come in haste,
to speak he shall not doubt:
Before him shall the fire waste,
and tempest round about.
4 The heavens from on high,
the earth below likewise
He will call forth, to judge and try
his folk he doth devise.
5 Bring forth my saints, saith he,
my faithful flock so dear:
Which are in band and league with me,
my law to love and fear.
6 And when these things are try'd,
the heavens shall record,
That God is just, and all must bide
the judgment of the Lord.
7 My people, O give heed,
Israel, to thee I cry:
I am thy God, thy help at need,
thou canst it nor deny.
8 I do not say to thee
thy sacrifice is slack:
Thou offerest daily unto me
much more than I do lack.

9 Think'ft thou that I do need
thy catel young or old?
Or elfe fo much defire to feed
on goats out of thy fold?
10 Nay, all the beaſts are mine,
in woods that ear their fills:
And thouſands more of neat and kine,
that run wild on the hills.

The ſecond part.

11 The birds that build on high,
in hills and out of ſight;
And beaſts that in the fields do lie,
are ſubject to my might.
12 Then though I hungred fore,
what need I ought of thine,
ſee that the earth with her great ſtore
and all therein is mine?
13 To bulls ſleſh have I mind
to eat it, doſt thou think?
Or ſuch a ſweetneſs do I find
the blood of goats to drink?
14 Give to the Lord his praife,
with thanks to him apply:
And ſee thou pay thy vows always
unto the God moſt high.

15 Then ſeek and call to me,
when ought would work thee blame,
And I will ſure deliver thee,
that thou mai'ſt praife my name.
16 But to the wicked train,
which talk of God each day,
And yet their works are foul and vain,
to them the Lord will ſay,
17 With what a face dar'ſt thou
my word once ſpeak or name?
Why doth thy talk my law allow,
thy deeds deny the ſame?
18 Whereas for to amend
thy life thou art ſo ſlack:
My word the which thou doſt pretend,
is caſt behind thy back.

The third part.

19 When thou a thief doſt ſee
by theft to live in wealth,
With him thou run'ſt and doſt agree
likewiſe to thrive by ſtealth.
20 When thou doſt them behold
that wives and maids deſile,
Thou lik'ſt it well, and waxeſt bold
to uſe that life moſt vile.
21 Thy lips thou doſt apply
to ſlander and deſame:

Thy tongue is taught to craft and lie,
and ſtill doth ſe the ſame.
22 Thou ſtudiſt to perſe
thy friends to thee ſo near:
With ſlander thou wouldſt needſt deſile
thy mother's ſon moſt dear.
23 Hereat while I do wink,
as though I did not ſee,
Thou go'ſt on ſtill, and doſt think
that I am like to thee.
24 But ſure I will not let
to ſtrike when I begin:
Thy faults in order I will ſet,
and open all thy ſin.
25 Mark this, I you require,
that have not God in mind:
Leſt when I plague you in mine ire,
your help be far to find.
26 He that doth give to me
the ſacrifice of praife,
Doth pleaſe me well, and he ſhall ſee
to walk in godly waies.

Miferere mei. Psalm li. W. W.

O Lord, conſider my diſtreſs, (take)
and now with ſpeed ſome pity
My ſins deſace, my faults redreſs,
good Lord, for thy great mercies ſake
2 Waſh me, O Lord, and make me clean
from this unjuſt and ſinful act:
And purifie yet once again
my hainous crime and bloody fact.
3 Remorſe and ſorrow do conſtrain
me to acknowledge mine exceſs:
My ſin alas, doth ſtill remain
before my face without releaſe.
4 For thee alone I have offended,
committing evil in thy ſight:
And if I were therefore condemned,
yet were thy judgments juſt & right.
5 It is too manifeſt alas,
that fiſt I was conceiv'd in ſin:
Yea of my mother ſo born was,
and yet vile wretch remain therein.
6 Alſo behold, Lord, thou doſt love
the inward truth & a pure heart:
Therefore thy wiſdom from above
thou haſt reveal'd me to convert.
7 If thou with hyſſop purge this blot,
I ſhall be cleaner than the glaſs:
And if thou waſh away my ſpot,
the ſnow in whitenefſ ſhall I paſs.

8 Therefore, O Lord, such joy me send,
that inwardly I may find grace,
And that my strength may now amend,
which thou hast swag'd for my trespass.
9 Turn back thy face & frowning ire,
for I have felt enough thy hand :
And purge my sins, I thee desire,
which do in number pass the sand.
10 Make new my heart within my brest,
and frame it to thy holy will :
Thy constant spirit in me let rest,
which may these raging enemies kill.

The second part.

11 Cast me not, Lord, out from thy face,
but speedily my torments end :
Take not from me thy spirit of grace,
which may from dangers me defend.
12 Restore me to those joys again
which I was wont in thee to find :
And let me thy free spirit retain,
which unto thee may stir my mind.
13 Thus when I shall thy mercies know,
I shall instruct others therein :
And men that are likewise brought low,
by mine example shall flee sin.
14 O God that of my health art Lord,
forgive me this my bloody vice :
My heart and tongue shall then accord
to sing thy mercies and justice.

15 Touch thou my lips, my tongue untie,
O Lord, which art the only key :
And then my mouth shall testify
thy wondrous works & praise alway.
16 And as for outward sacrifice,
I would have offered many a one ;
But thou esteem'st them of no price,
and therein pleasure tak'st thou none.
17 The heavy heart, the mind oppress,
O Lord, thou never dost reject :
And to speak truth, it is the best,
and of all sacrifice th' effect.
18 Lord, unto Sion turn thy face,
pour out thy mercies on thy hill,
And on Jerusalem thy grace,
build up the walls and love it still.
19 Thou shalt accept then our offerings
of peace and righteousness, I say :
Yea, calves, and many other things,
upon thine altar will we lay.

Another of the same, by J. H.

Have mercy on me Lord, after
thy great abounding grace :

After thy mercies multitude,
do thou my sins deface. (fence,
2 Yea wash me more from mine of-
and cleanse me from my sin :
For I do know my faults, and still
my sin is in my eye.

3 Against thee, thee alone I have
offended in this case :
And evil have I done before
the presence of thy face. (done
4 That in the things that thou hast
upright thou must be try'd :
And eke, in judging that the doom
may pass upon thy side.

5 Behold, in wickedness my kind
and shape I did receive :
And so my sinful mother eke
in sins did me conceive.
6 But lo, the truth in inward parts
is pleasant unto thee :
And secrets of thy wisdom thou
revealed hast to me.

7 With hyssop, Lord, besprinkle me,
I shall be cleansed so :
Yea, wash thou me, and so I shall
be whiter than the snow.
8 Of joy and gladness make thou me
to hear the pleasant voice :
That so the bruised bones which thou
hast broken may rejoice.

9 From the beholding of my sins,
Lord, turn away thy face :
And all my deeds of wickedness
do utterly deface.
10 O God, create in me a heart
unsport in thy sight :
And eke within my bowels, Lord,
renew a stable spright.

11 Ne cast me from thy sight, nor take
thy holy spirit away :
The comfort of thy saving health
give me again, I pray.
12 With thy free spirit establish me,
and I will teach therefore
Sinners thy waies, and wicked shall
be turned to thy lore.

The second part.

13 O God, thou art God of my health,
from blood deliver me :
That praises of thy righteousness
my tongue may sing to thee.

14 My lips that yet fast closed be,
do thou, O Lord, unloose:

The praises of thy majesty
my mouth shall disclose.

15 I would have offered sacrifice,
if that had pleased thee:

But pleased with burnt-offerings
I know thou wilt not be.

16 A troubl'd spirit is sacrifice
delightful in God's eyes:

A broken and an humble heart,
God, thou wilt not despise.

17 In thy good will deal gently, Lord,
to Sion, and withal

Grant that of thy Jerusalem
uprear'd may be the wall.

18 Burnt-offerings, gifts, and sacrifice
of justice in that day

Thou shalt accept, and calves they shall
upon thine altar lay.

Quid gloriaris. Psalm 52. J. H.

Why dost thou, tyrant, boast abroad,
thy wicked works to praise?

Dost thou not know there is a God,
whose mercies last alwaies?

2 Why doth thy mind yet still devise
such wicked wiles to warp?

Thy tongue untrue in forging lies,
is like a rasor sharp.

3 On mischief why set'st thou thy mind,
and wilt not walk upright?

Thou hast more lust false tales to find
than bring the truth to light.

4 Thou dost delight in fraud and guile,
in mischief, blood, and wrong.

Thy lips have learn'd the flattering
O false deceitful tongue. (stile,

5 Therefore shall God for ay confound,
and pluck thee from thy place,

Thy seed root out from off the ground,
and so shall thee deface.

6 The just when they behold thy fall,
with fear will praise the Lord,

And in reproach of thee withal
cry out with one accord:

7 Behold the man that would not take
the Lord for his defence:

But of his goods his God did make,
and trust his corrupt sense.

8 But I as olive fresh and green
shall spring and spread abroad:

For why? my trust all times hath been
upon the living God.

9 For this therefore will I give praise
to thee with heart and voice:

I will set forth thy Name alwaies,
wherein thy saints rejoice.

Dixit insipiens. Psalm 53. T. S.

The foolish man, in that which he
within his heart hath said,

That there is any God at all
hath utterly denaid.

2 They are corrupt and they also
a heinous work have wrought:

Among them all, there is not one
of good that worketh ought.

3 The Lord look'd down on sons of
from heaven all abroad: (men

To see if any were that would
be wise and seek for God.

4 They are all gone out of the way,
they are corrupted all:

There is not one doth any good,
there is not one at all.

5 Do not all wicked workers know,
that they do feed upon

My people, as they feed on bread?
the Lord they call not on.

6 Even there they were afraid, & stood
with trembling all dismay'd,

Whereas there was no cause at all
why they should be afraid.

7 For God his bones that thee besieg'd,
hath scattered all abroad:

Thou hast confounded them, for they
rejected are of God.

8 O Lord, give thou thy people health,
and thou, O Lord, fulfil

Thy promise made to Israel,
from out of Sion hill.

9 When God his people shall restore,
that erst was captive led,

Then Jacob shall therein rejoice
and Israel shall be glad.

Deus in nomine. Psalm 54. J. H.

God, save me for thy holy Name,
and for thy goodness sake:

Unto the strength, Lord, of the same,
I do my cause betake.

2 Regard, O Lord, and give an ear
to me, when I do pray:

Bow down thy self to me, and hear
the words that I do say.

3 For strangers up against me rise,
and tyrants vex me still:
Which have not God before their eyes,
they seek my soul to spill.
4 But lo, my God doth give me aid,
the Lord is straight at hand:
With them, by whom my soul is staid,
the Lord doth ever stand.
5 With plagues repay again all those
for me that lie in wait:
And in thy truth, destroy my foes
with their own snare and bait.
6 An offering of free heart and will
then I to thee shall make,
And praise thy name, for therein still
great comfort I do take.
7 O Lord, at length do set me free
from them that craft conspire:
And now mine eye with joy doth see
on them my hearts desire.

Exaudi Dom. Psalm 55. J. H.

O God give ear, and do apply
to hear me when I pray:
And when to thee I call and cry,
hide not thy self away.
2 Take heed to me, grant my request,
and answer me again:
With plaints I pray full sore oppress,
great grief doth me constrain.
3 Because my foes with threats & cries,
oppress me through despight:
And so the wicked sort likewise
to vex me have delight.
4 For they in counsel do conspire
to charge me with some ill:
So in their hasty wrath and ire
they do pursue me still.
5 My heart doth faint, for want of
it panteth in my breast: (breath)
The terrors, and the dread of death,
do work me much unrest.
6 Such dreadful fear on me doth fall,
that I therewith do quake:
Such horror whelmeth me withal,
that I no shift can make.
7 But I did say, Who will give me
the swift and pleasant wings
Of some fair dove, that I may flee,
and rest me from these things?
8 Lo then I would go far away,
to flee I would not cease:

And I would hide my self, and stay
in some great wilderness.
9 I would be gone in all the haste,
and not abide behind:
That I were quit and overpast
these blasts of boisterous wind,
10 Divide them, Lord, and from them
their devilish double tongue: (pull)
For I have spy'd their city full
of rapine, strife, and wrong.
11 Which things both night and day
do close her as a wall (throughout,
In midst of her is mischief stout,
and sorrow eke withal.
12 Her inward parts are wicked plain,
her deeds are much too vile:
And in her streets there doth remain
all crafty fraud and guile.

The second part.

13 If that my foes did seek my shame,
I might it well abide:
From open enemies check and blame,
some where I could me hide.
14 But thou it was, my fellow dear,
which friendship didst pretend,
And didst my secret counsel hear,
as my familiar friend.
15 With whom I had delight to talk
in secret and abroad,
And we together oft did walk
within the house of God.
16 Let death in haste upon them fall,
and send them quick to hell:
For mischief reigneth in the hall
and parlor where they dwell.
17 But I unto my God will cry,
to him for help I flee:
The Lord will help me by and by,
and he will succour me.
18 At morning, noon, and evening tide,
unto the Lord I pray:
When I so instantly have cry'd,
he doth not say me nay.
19 To peace he shall restore me yet,
though war be now at hand:
Although the number be full great,
that would against me stand.
20 The Lord that first and last doth
both now and evermore, (reign)
Will hear when I to him complain,
and punish them full sore.

21 For sure there is no hope that they
to turn will once accord :
For why? they will not God obey,
nor yet do fear the Lord.
22 Upon their friends they laid their
which were in covenant knit: (hands,
Of friendship to neglect the bands
they pass or care no whit.
23 While they have war within their
as butter are their words: (hearts,
Although their words were smooth as
they cut as sharp as swords. (oyle,
24 Cast thou thy care upon the Lord,
and he shall nourish thee :
For in no wise will he accord
the just in thrall to see.
25 But God shall cast them deep in pir;
that thirst for blood alwaies:
He will no guileful man permit
to live out half his daies.
26 Though such bequire destroy'd and
in thee, O Lord, I trust: (gone,
I shall depend thy grace upon,
with all my heart and lust.

Miserere mei. Psal. 56. J. H.

HAve mercy, Lord, on me, I pray,
for man would me devour :
He fighteth with me day by day,
and troubleth me each hour.
2 Mine enemies daily enterprise
to swallow me out-right :
To fight against me many rise,
O thou most high of might.
3 When they would make me most a-
with boasts & brags of pride: (fraid
I trust in thee alone for aid,
by thee I will abide.
4 Gods promise I do mind and praise,
O Lord, I stick to thee :
I do not care at all assays,
what flesh can do to me.
5 What things I either did or spake,
they wrest them at their will :
And all the counsell that they take
is how to work me ill.
6 They all consent themselves to hide,
close watch for me to lay:
They spy my paths, and snares have ride
to take my life away.
7 Shall they thus scape on mischief set?
thou God on them wilt frown :

For in his wrath, he doth not let,
to throw whole kingdoms down.
8 Thou seest how oft they made me
and on my tears dost look: (flee,
Reserve them in a glass by thee,
and write them in thy book:
9 When I do call upon thy name,
my foes away do start:
I will perceive it by the same,
that God doth take my part.
10 I glory in the word of God,
to praise it I accord :
With joy I will declare abroad
the promise of the Lord.
11 I trust in God, and yet I say,
as I before began,
The Lord he is my help and stay,
I do not care for man.
12 I will perform with heart so free,
to God my vows alwaies :
And I, O Lord, all times to thee
will offer thanks and praise.
13 My soul from death, thou dost de-
& keep'st my feet upright: (send,
That I before thee may ascend
with such as live in light.

Miserere mei. Psal. 57. J. H.
TAke pity for thy promise sake,
have mercy, Lord, on me.

For why? my soul doth her betake
unto the help of thee.
2 Within the shadow of thy wings
I set my self full fast:
Till mischief, malice, and like things
be gone and over-past.
3 I call upon the God most high,
to whom I stick and stand ;
I mean the God that will stand by
the cause I have in hand.
4 From heaven he hath sent his aid,
to save me from their spight,
That to devour me have assay'd,
his mercy, truth, and might.
5 I lead my life with lions fell,
all set on wrath and ire ;
And with such wicked men I dwell,
that fret like flames of fire. (long,
6 Their teeth are spears and arrows
as sharp as I have seen ; (tongue,
They wound and cut with their quick
like swords and weapons keen.
7 Set up, and shew thy self, O God,
above the heavens bright. Ex-

Exalt thy praise on earth abroad,
thy majesty and might.
8 They lay their net, and do prepare
a privy cave and pit;
Wherein they think my soul to snare,
but they are fall'n in it.

9 My heart is set to laud the Lord,
in him to joy alwaies;
My heart, I say, doth well accord
to sing his laud and praise.
10 Awake my joy, awake, I say,
my lute, my harp, and string,
For I my self before the day,
will rise, rejoice, and sing.

11 Among the people, I will tell
the goodness of my God,
And shew his praise that doth excel,
in heathen lands abroad.

12 His mercy doth extend as far
as heavens all are high;
His truth as high as any star
that shineth in the skie.

13 Set forth and shew thy self, O God,
above the heavens bright;
Extol thy praise on earth abroad,
thy majesty and might.

Si vere unique. Psal. 58. J. H.

YE rulers that are put in trust
to judge of wrong and right,
Be all your judgments true and just,
not knowing meed or might?

2 Nay, in your hearts ye mark & muse
in mischief to content;
And where ye should true justice use,
your hands to bribes are bent.

3 The wicked sort from their birth-
have erred on this wise; (day
And from their mother's womb alway
have used craft and lies.

4 In them the poyson and the breath
of serpents do appear;
Yea like the adder that is deaf,
and fast doth stop her ear.

5 Because she will not hear the voice
of one that charmeth well;
No though he were the chief of choice,
and did therein excel.

6 O God, break thou their teeth that once
within their mouths throughout;
The tusks that in their great jaw-bones
like lions whelps hangout.

7 Let them consume away and waste,
as water runs for right;
The shafts that they do shoot in haste,
let them be broke in flight.
8 As snails do waste within the shell,
and unto slime do run;
As one before his time that fell,
and never saw the sun.

9 Before the thorns that now are young,
to bushes big shall grow;
The storms of anger waxing strong
shall take them ere they know.

10 The just shall joy, it doth them good
that God doth vengeance take;
And they shall wash their feet in blood
of them that him forsake.

11 Then shall the world shew forth and
that good men have reward; (tell,
And that a God on earth doth dwell,
that justice doth regard.

Eripe me. Psal. 59. J. H.

Send aid, and save me from my foes,
O Lord, I pray to thee;
Defend and keep me from all those
that rise and strive with me.

2 O Lord, preserve me from those men,
whose doings are not good;
And let me sure and safe from them
that thirst still after blood.

3 For lo, they wait my soul to take,
they rage against me still;
Yea for no fault that I did make,
I never did them ill. (pare,

4 They run and do themselves pre-
when I no whit offend;
Arise and save me from their snare,
and see what they intend.

5 O Lord of hosts of Israel,
arise and strike all lands;
And pity none that do rebel,
and in their mischiefs stands.

6 At night they stir and seek about,
as hounds they howl and grin;
And all the city clean throughout,
from place to place they run.

7 They speak of me with mouth alway,
but in their lips are swords; (say,
They 'greed my death, and then would
what? none doth hear our words.

8 But, Lord, thou hast their ways espy'd,
and laugh'st thereat apace;

The heathen folk thou dost deride,
and mock them to their face.

9 The strength that doth our foes with-
O Lord, doth come from thee; (stand
My God, he is my help at hand,
a fort of fence to me.

10 The Lord to me doth shew his grace
in great abundance still;
That I may see my foes in case
such as my heart doth will.

The second part.

11 Destroy them not at once, O Lord,
lest it from mind do fall;
But with thy strength drive them a-
and so consume them all. (way

12 For their ill words & truthless tongue
confound them in their pride;
Their wicked oaths with lies & wrong
let all the world deride.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, O Lord,
that nought of them remain;
That men may know throughout the
that Jacobs God doth reign. (world

14 At evening they return apace,
as dogs they grin and cry;
Throughout the streets in every place
they run about and spy.

15 They seek about for me, I say,
but let them not be fed;
Nor find a house wherein they may
be bold to put their head.

16 But I will shew thy strength abroad,
thy goodness I will praise;
For thou art my defence and God
at need in all assaies.

17 Thou art my strength, thou hast me
O Lord, I sing to thee; (staid
Thou art my fort, my fence, and aid,
a loving God to me.

Deus reputasti. Psal. 60. J. H.

O Lord, thou didst us clean forsake,
and scatteredst us abroad;
Such great displeasure thou didst take,
return to us, O God.

2 Thy might did move the land so sore,
that it in sunder brake;
The hurt thereof, O Lord, restore,
for it doth bow and quake.

3 With heavy chance thou plaguest
the people that are thine; (thus
And thou hast given unto us
a drink of deadly wine.

4 But yet to such as fear thy name
a banner thou didst shew;
That they may triumph in the same,
because thy word is true.

5 So that thy might may keep and save
the folk that favour thee;
That they thy help at hand may have,
O Lord, grant this to me.

6 The Lord did speak from his own
this was his joyful tale, (place
I will divide Sichem by pace,
and mete out Succoth vale.

7 Gilead is given to my hand,
Manasses mine beside:
Ephraim the strength of all my land,
my law doth Judah guide.

8 In Moab I will wash my feet,
over Edom throw my shoe;
And thou Palestine oughtst to seek
for favour me unto.

9 But who will bring me at this tide
unto the city strong?
Or who to Edom will me guide,
so that I go not wrong? (take

10 Wilt thou not, God, which didst for-
thy folk, their land, and coasts,
Our wars in hand thou wouldst not
nor walk among our hosts. (take,

11 Give aid, O Lord, and us relieve
from them that us disdain:
The help that hosts of men can give,
it is but all in vain. (might

12 But through out God we shall have
to take great things in hand:
He will tread down and put to flight,
all those that us withstand.

Exaudi Deus. Psal. 61. J. H.

REGARD, O Lord, for I complain,
and make my suit to thee:
Let not my words return in vain,
but give an ear to me.

2 From out the coasts and utmost parts
of all the earth abroad,
In grief and anguish of my heart
I cry to thee, O God.

3 Upon the rock of thy great power
my woful mind repose:
Thou art my hope, my fort, and tower,
my fence against my foes.

4 Within thy tent I lust to dwell,
for ever to endure:

Under

Under thy wings I know right well,
I shall be safe and sure.

The Lord doth my desire regard,
and doth fulfil the same:

With goodly gifts will he reward
all those that fear his name.

The king shall he in health maintain,
and so prolong his days:

That he from age to age shall reign,
for evermore always.

That he may have a dwelling place
before the Lord for ay:

O let thy mercy, truth, and grace,
defend him from decay.

Then shall I sing for ever still,
with praise unto thy name:

That all my vows I may fulfil,
and daily pay the same.

Nonne Deo. Psal. 62. J. H.

MY soul to God shall give good heed,
and him alone attend:

For why? my health and hope to speed
doth whole on him depend.

2 For he alone is my defence,
my rock, my health, and aid:

He is my stay that no pretence
shall make me much disdain.

3 O wicked folk, how long will ye
use craft? sure ye must fall:

For as a rotten hedge ye be,
and like a tottering wall,

4 Whom God doth love, ye seek always
to put him to the worse:

Ye love to lie, with mouth ye praise,
and yet your heart doth curse.

5 Yet still my soul doth whole depend
on God my chief desire:

From all ill feats me to defend,
none but him I require.

6 He is my rock, my fort, and tower,
my health is of his grace:

He doth support me, that no power
can move me out of place.

7 God is my glory, and my health,
my souls desire and lust:

My fort, my strength, my stay, my
God is my only trust. (wealth,

8 Oh, have your trust in him alway,
ye folk, with one accord:

Pour out your hearts to him, and say,
Our trust is in the Lord.

9 The sons of men deceitful are,
on balance but a sleight:

With things most vain do they com-
for they can keep no weight. (pare,

10 Truist not in wrong, robbery, nor
let vain delights be gone: (stealth,

Though goods well got flow in with
set not your hearts thereon. (wealth,

11 The Lord long since, one thing did
which here to mind I call: (tell,

He spake it oft, I heard it well:
That God alone doth all.

12 And that thou, Lord, art good and
thy mercy doth exceed: (kind,

So that all forts with thee shall find,
according to their need.

Deus, Deus meus. Psal. 63. T. S.

O God, my God, I watch betime
to come to thee in haste:

For why? my soul and body both
do thirst of thee to taste.

And in this barren wilderness
where waters there are none.

My flesh is parcht for thought of thee,
for thee I wish alone.

2 That I might see yet once again
thy glory strength and might:

As I was wont it to behold
within thy temple bright.

3 For why? thy mercies far surmount
this life and wretched days:

My lips therefore shall give to thee
due honour, laud, and praise.

4 And whilst I live, I will not fail
to worship thee alway:

And in thy name, I shall lift up
my hands when I do pray.

5 My soul is fill'd as with marrow,
which is both fat and sweet:

My mouth therefore shall sing such
as are for thee most meet. (longe

6 When as in bed I think on thee,
and eke all the night tide:

7 For under covert of thy wings,
thou art my joyful guide.

8 My soul doth surely stick to thee,
thy right hand is my power:

9 And those that seek my soul to 'stroy,
them death shall soon devour.

10 The sword shall them devour each
their carcases shall feed. (one

The

The heathen say thou dost deride,
and mock them to their face.

9 The strength that doth our foes with-
O Lord, doth come from thee; (stand
My God, he is my help at hand,
a fort of fence to me.

10 The Lord to me doth shew his grace
in great abundance still;

That I may see my foes in case
such as my heart doth will.

The second part.

11 Destroy them not at once, O Lord,
lest it from mind do fall;

But with thy strength drive them a-
and so consume them all. (way

12 For their ill words & truthless tongue
confound them in their pride;

Their wicked oaths with lies & wrong
let all the world deride.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, O Lord,
that thought of them remain;

That men may know throughout the
that Jacobs God doth reign. (world

14 At evening they return apace,
as dogs they grin and cry;

Throughout the streets in every place
they run about and spy.

15 They seek about for me, I say,
but let them not be fed;

Nor find a house wherein they may
be bold to put their head.

16 But I will shew thy strength abroad,
thy goodness I will praise;

For thou art my defence and God
at need in all affairs.

17 Thou art my strength, thou hast me
O Lord, I sing to thee; (stand

Thou art my fort, my fence, and aid,
a loving God to me.

Deus reputasti. Psalm 60. J. H.

O Lord, thou didst us clean forsake,
and scatteredst us abroad;

Such great displeasure thou didst take,
return to us, O God.

2 Thy might did move the land so sore,
that it in sunder brake;

The hurt thereof, O Lord, restore,
for it doth bow and quake.

3 With heavy chance thou plaguest
the people that are thine; (thus

And thou hast given unto us
a drink of deadly wine.

4 But yet to such as fear thy name
a banner thou didst shew;

That they may triumph in the same,
because thy word is true.

5 So that thy might may keep and save
the folk that favour thee;

That they thy help at hand may have,
O Lord, grant this to me.

6 The Lord did speak from his own
this was his joyful tale; (place

I will divide Sichem by pace,
and mete out Succoth vale.

7 Gilead is given to my hand,
Manasses mine beside:

Ephraim the strength of all my land,
my law doth Judah guide.

8 In Moab I will wash my feet,
over Edom throw my shoe!

And thou Palestine oughtst to seek
for favour me unto.

9 But who will bring me at this tide
unto the city strong?

Or who to Edom will me guide,
so that I go not wrong? (take

10 Wilt thou not, God, which didst for-
thy folk, their land, and coasts,

Our wars in hand thou wouldst not
nor walk among our hosts. (take,

11 Give aid, O Lord, and us relieve
from them that us disdain:

The help that hosts of men can give,
it is but all in vain. (might

12 But through our God we shall have
to take great things in hand:

He will tread down and put to flight,
all those that us withstand.

Exaudi Deus. Psalm 61. J. H.

REGARD, O Lord, for I complain,
and make my suit to thee:

Let not my words return in vain,
but give an ear to me.

2 From out the coasts and utmost parts
of all the earth abroad,

In grief and anguish of my heart
I cry to thee, O God.

3 Upon the rock of thy great power
my woful mind repose:

Thou art my hope, my fort, and tower,
my fence against my foes.

4 Within thy tent I lust to dwell,
for ever to endure:

Under thy wings I know right well,
I shall be safe and sure.

The Lord doth my desire regard,
and doth fulfil the same:

With goodly gifts will he reward
all those that fear his name.

The king shall he in health maintain,
and so prolong his days:

That he from age to age shall reign,
for evermore always.

That he may have a dwelling place
before the Lord for ay:

O let thy mercy, truth, and grace,
defend him from decay.

Then shall I sing for ever still,
with praise unto thy name:

That all my vows I may fulfil,
and daily pay the same.

Nonne Deo. Psal. 62. J. H.

MY soul to God shall give good heed,
and him alone attend:

For why? my health and hope to speed
doth whole on him depend.

2 For he alone is my defence,
my rock, my health, and aid:

He is my stay that no pretence
shall make me much disdain.

3 O wicked folk, how long will ye
use craft? sure ye must fall:

For as a rotten hedge ye be,
and like a tottering wall,

4 Whom God doth love, ye seek always
to put him to the worse:

Ye love to lie, with mouth ye praise,
and yet your heart doth curse.

5 Yet still my soul doth whole depend
on God my chief desire:

From all ill feats me to defend,
none but him I require.

6 He is my rock, my fort, and tower,
my health is of his grace:

He doth support me, that no power
can move me out of place.

7 God is my glory, and my health,
my souls desire and lust:

My fort, my strength, my stay, my
God is my only trust. (wealth,

8 Oh, have your trust in him alway,
ye folk, with one accord:

Pour out your hearts to him, and say:
Our trust is in the Lord.

9 The sons of men deceitful are,
on balance but a sleight:

With things most vain do them com-
for they can keep no weight. (pare,

10 Trust not in wrong, robbery, nor
let vain delights be gone: (stealth,

Though goods well got flow in with
set not your hearts thereon. (wealth,

11 The Lord long since, one thing did
which here to mind I call: (tell,

He spake it oft, I heard it well
That God alone doth all.

12 And that thou, Lord, art good and
thy mercy doth exceed: (kind,

So that all forts with thee shall find,
according to their need.

Deus, Deus meus. Psal. 63. T. S.

O God, my God, I watch betime
to come to thee in haste:

For why? my soul and body both
do thirst of thee to taste.

And in this barren wilderness
where waters there are none.

My flesh is parcht for thought of thee,
for thee I wish alone.

2 That I might see yet once again
thy glory strength and might:

As I was wont it to behold
within thy temple bright.

3 For why? thy mercies far surmount
this life and wretched days:

My lips therefore shall give to thee
due honour, laud, and praise.

4 And whilst I live, I will not fail
to worship thee alway:

And in thy name, I shall lift up
my hands when I do pray.

5 My soul is fill'd as with marrow,
which is both fat and sweet:

My mouth therefore shall sing such
as are for thee most meet. (songs

6 When as in bed I think on thee,
and eke all the night tide:

7 For under covert of thy wings,
thou art my joyful guide.

8 My soul doth surely stick to thee,
thy right hand is my power:

9 And those that seek my soul to stroy,
them death shall soon devour.

10 The sword shall them devour each
their carcases shall feed. (one,

The

The hungry foxes which do run
their prey to seek at need.

11 The king and all men shall rejoyce,
that do profess Gods word.

For liers mouths shall then be stopt,
which have the truth disturb'd.

Evandi D. m. Psal. 64. J. H.

O Lord, unto my voice give ear,
with plaint when I do pray:

And rid my life and soul from fear
of foes that threat to slay.

2 Defend me from that sort of men
which in deceit do lurk:

And from the frowning face of them
that all ill fears do work.

3 Who whet their tongues, as we have
men whet & sharp their swords: (seen
They shoot abroad their arrows keen,
I mean most bitter words.

4 With privy sights shoot they their
the upright man to hit: (shaft,
The just unawares to strike by craft,
they care or fear no whit.

5 A wicked word they have decreed,
in counsel thus they cry,
To use deceit, let us not dread,
what? who can it espy?

6 What way to hurt they talk and
all times within their heart: (multe
They all consult what fears to use,
each doth invent his part.

7 But yet all this shall not prevail,
when they think least upon,
God with his dart shall sure assail
and wound them every one.

8 Their crafts, & their ill tongues with-
shall work themselves such blame (all
That they which then behold their
shall wonder at the same. (fall

9 Then all that seek shall know right
that God the thing hath wrought, (wel
And praise his witty works, and tell
what he to pass hath brought.

10 Yet shall the just in God rejoyce,
still trusting in his might.

So shall they joy with mind and voice,
whose hearts are pure and right.

Te decet hymnus. Psal. 65. J. H.

Thy praise alone, O Lord, doth reign
in Sion thine own hill:

Their vows to thee they do maintain,
and their behests fulfil.

2 For that thou dost their prayers hear,
and dost thereto agree:

The people all, both far and near,
with trust shall come to thee.

3 Our wicked life so far exceeds,
that we shall fall therein:

But, Lord, forgive our great misdeeds,
and purge us from our sin.

4 The man is blest, whom thou dost
within thy courts to dwell: (chuse
Thy house and temple he shall use,
with pleasure that excel.

5 Of thy great justice hear us, God,
our health of thee doth rise:

The hope of all the earth abroad,
and the sea coasts likewise.

6 With strength thou art beset about,
and compass with thy power;

Thou mak'st the mountains strong &
To stand in every shower. (stout,

7 The swelling seas thou dost assuage,
and make their storms full still;

Thou dost restrain the peoples rage,
and rule them at thy will.

8 The folk thardwell full far on earth
shall dread thy signs to see;

Which morn and even in great mirth
do pass with praise to thee.

9 When that the earth is chapt and
and thirsteth more and more, (dry,
Then with thy drops thou dost apply,
and much increase her store.

10 The flood of God doth overflow,
and so doth cause to spring

The seed and corn which men do sow,
for he doth guide the thing.

11 With wet thou dost her furrows
whereby her floods do fall; (fill,

Thy drops on her thou dost distil,
and bless her fruit withal.

12 Thou deck'st the earth of thy
with fair & pleasant crops, (good grace
Thy clouds distil their dew apace,
great plenty they do drop.

13 Whereby the desert shall begin
full great increase to bring;

The little hills shall joy therein,
much fruit in them shall spring.

14 In places plain the flock shall feed
and cover all the earth;

The vales which corn shall so exceed,
the men shall sing their mirth.

Jubilate D. o. Psal. 66. T. S.

YE men on earth, in God rejoyce,
with praise set forth his name;
Extol his might with heart and voice,
give glory to the same.

2 How wonderful, O Lord, say ye,
in all thy works thou art!
Thy foes for fear shall seek to thee,
full sore against their heart.

3 All men that dwel the earth through-
shall praise the name of God, (out,
The laud thereof the world about
is shewed, and set abroad.

4 All folk, come forth, behold and see
what things the Lord hath wrought;
Mark well the wondrous works that he
for man to pass hath brought.

5 He laid the sea like heaps on high,
therein a way they had,
On foot to pass both far and dry,
whereof their hearts were glad.

6 His might doth rule the world al-
his eyes all things behold; (way,
All such as would him disobey,
by him shall be control'd.

7 Ye people give unto our God
due laud and thanks always;
With joyful voice declare abroad,
and sing unto his praise.

8 Which doth endue our soul with life,
and it preserve withal;
He staies our feet, so that no strife
can make us slip or fall.

9 The Lord doth prove our deeds
if that they will abide; (with fire,
As workmen do, when they desire
to have their metals try'd.

10 Although they suffer us so long
in prison to be cast;
And there with chains and fetters
to lie in bondage fast. (strong

The second part.

11 Although, I say thou suffer men
on us to ride and reign;
Though we through fire and water
of very grief and pain, (run,

12 Yet sure thou dost of thy good
dispose it to the best; (grace
And bring us out into a place,
to live in wealth and rest.

13 Unto thy House resort will I
to offer and to pray.

And there I will my self apply
my vows to thee to pay.

14 The vows that with my mouth I
in all my grief and smart; (spake
The vows, I say, which I did make,
in dolor of my heart.

15 Burnt-offerings I will give to thee
of oxen fat and rams;
Yea, this my sacrifice shall be
of bullocks, goats, and lambs.

16 Come forth and hearken here full
all ye that fear the Lord; (soon,
What he for my poor soul hath done,
to you I will record.

17 Full oft I call to mind his grace,
this mouth to him dorth cry:
And thou my tongue make speed
to praise him by and by. (apace

18 But if I feel my heart within,
in wicked words rejoyce;
Or, if I have delight to sin,
God will not hear my voice.

19 But surely God my voice hath
and what I do require: (heard,
My prayer he doth well regard,
and granteth my desire.

20 All praise to him that hath not put,
nor cast me out of mind:
Nor yet his mercy from me shut,
which I do ever find.

Deus misereatur. Psal. 67. J. H.

HAVE mercy on us, Lord,
and grant to us thy grace:
To shew to us, do thou accord,
the brightness of thy face:

2 That all the earth may know
the way to godly wealth:
And all the nations on a row,
may see thy saving health.

3 Let all the world, O God,
give praise unto thy name:
O let the people all abroad,
extol and laud the same.

4 Throughout the world so wide,
let all rejoyce with mirth:
For thou with truth and right dost
the nations of the earth. (guide

5 Let all the world, O God,
give praise unto thy name:
O let the people all abroad,
extol and laud the same.

6 Then

6 Then shall the earth increase,
great store of fruit shall fall:
And then our God, the God of peace,
shall bless us eke withal.

7 God shall us bless, I say,
and then both far and near,
The folk throughout the earth alway
of him shall stand in fear.

Exsurgat Deus. Psalm. 68. T. S.

I Et God arise, and then his foes
will turn themselves to flight:
His enemies then will run abroad,
and scatter out of sight.

2 And as the fire doth melt the wax,
and wind blows smoke away:
So in the presence of the Lord,
the wicked shall decay.

3 But righteous men before the Lord
shall heartily rejoice:

They shall be glad and merry all,
and chearful in their voice:

4 Sing praise, sing praise unto the Lord,
who rideth on the skie:

Extol the name of Jah our God,
and him do magnifie.

5 The same is he that is above,
within his holy place,
That father is of fatherless,
and Judge of widows case.

6 Houses he gives, and issues both,
unto the comfortless:

He bringeth bondmen out of thrall,
and rebels to distress.

7 When thou didst march before thy folk
th' Egyptians from among, (derneſt
And broughtest them through the wil-
which was both wide & long: (down,

8 The earth did quake, the rain pour'd
heard were great claps of thunder:
The mount Sinai shook in such sort,
as it would break in sunder.

9 Thine heritage with drops of rain
abundantly was waſht,
And, if so be it barren waxt,
by thee it was refresh't.

10 Thy chosen flock doth there remain,
thou hast prepar'd that place:
And for the poor thou dost provide
of thine especial grace.

The second part.

11 God will give women causes just
to magnifie his name;

When as his people triumphs make,
and purchase bruit and fame.

12 For puissant kings for all their
shall flee and take the foil; (power,
And women which remain at home
shall help to part the spoil.

13 And though you were as black as
your hue shall pass the dove, (pots,
Whose wings and feathers seem to have
silver and gold above. (umph

14 When in this land, God shall tri-
o' kings both high and low:
Then shall it be like Salmon hill,
as white as any snow.

15 Though Baſan be a fruitful hill,
and in height others pass:

Yet Sion, Gods most holy hill
doth far excel in grace.

16 Why brag ye thus ye hills most high,
and leap for pride together?

The hill of Sion God doth love,
and there will dwell for ever.

17 Gods army is two millions
of warriors good and strong:

The Lord also in Sinai
is present them among.

18 Thou didst, O Lord, ascend on high,
and captives ledst them all,
Which in times past thy chosen flock
in bondage kept and thrall.

Thou mad'st them tribute for to pay;
and such as did repine

Thou didst subdue, that they might
in thy temple divine. (dwell

19 Now praised be the Lord, for that
he pours on us such grace:

From day to day, he is the God
of our health and solace.

The third part.

20 He is the God, from whom alone
salvation cometh plain:

He is the God, by whom we scape
all danger, death, and pain.

21 Thus God will wound his enemies
and break the hairy scalp (head,
Of those that in their wickedness
continually do walk.

22 From Baſan I will bring, said he,
my people, and my sheep:

And all mine own, as I have done,
from dangers of the deep.

23 And make them dip their feet in
of those that hate my name : (blood
And dogs shall have their tongues em-
with licking of the same. (brew'd

24 All men may see how thou, O God,
thine enemies dost deface:
And how thou goest as God and King
into thine holy place.

25 The fingers go before with joy,
the minstrels follow after :
And in the midst the damsels play
with timbrel and with taber.

26 Now in the congregation,
O Israel, praise the Lord :
And Jacobs whole posterity,
give thanks with one accord.

27 Their chief was little Benjamin,
but Judah made their host,
With Zabulon and Nephthalim,
which dwell about their coast.

28 As God hath given power to thee,
so, Lord, make firm and sure :
The thing that thou hast wrought in us,
for ever to endure.

29 And in thy temple, gifts will we
give unto thee, O Lord,
For thine unto Jerusalem
sure promise made by word.

The fourth part.

Yea, and strange kings to us subdu'd
shall do like in those days :
I mean to thee they shall present
their gifts of laud and praise. (ranks,
30 He shall destroy the spear-mens
the calves and bulls of might :
And cause them tribute pay, and daunt
all such as love to fight.

31 Then shall the Lords of Egypt come,
and presents with them bring :
The Moors most black shall stretch their
unto their Lord and King. (hands
32 Therefore, ye kingdoms of the earth,
give praise unto the Lord :
Sing Psalms to God with one consent,
theretoler all accord.

33 Who though he ride, and ever hath
above the heavens bright :
Yet by the fearful thunder-claps
men may well know his might.

34 Therefore the strength of Israel
ascribe to God on high,

Whose might & power doth far extend
above the cloudy sky.

35 O God, thy holiness and power
is dread for evermore :
The God of Israel gives us strength,
praised be God therefore.

Saluum me fac. Psal. 69. J. H.
SAVE me, O God, and that with speed,
the waters flow full fast :
So nigh my soul do they proceed,
that I am fore agast.

2 I stick full deep in mire and clay,
whereas I feel no ground :
I fall into such floods, I say,
that I am like be drown'd.

3 With crying oft I faint and quail,
my throat is hoarse and dry :
With looking up my sight doth fail,
for help to God on high.

4 My foes that guiltless do oppress
my soul, with hate are led :
In number sure they are no less
than hairs are on my head.

5 Though for no cause they vex me
they prosper and are glad : (fore,
They do compel me to restore
the things I never had.

6 What I have done for want of wit,
thou, Lord, all times canst tell :
And all the faults that I commit
to thee are known full well.

7 O God of hosts, defend and stay
all those that trust in thee :
Let no man doubt to shrink away,
for ought that chanceth me.

8 It is for thee, and for thy sake,
that I do bear this blame :
In spite of thee, they would me make
to hide my face for shame.

9 My mothers sons, my brethren all
forsake me on a row :
And as a stranger they me call,
my face they will not know.

10 Unto thy house such zeal I bear,
that it doth pine me much :
Their checks & taunts at thee to bear,
my very heart doth grutch.

The second part.
11 Though I do fast, my flesh to chafe,
yea, if I weep and moan :
Yet in my teeth this year is cast,
they pass not therupon.

12 If I for grief, and pain of heart,
in sackcloth use to walk :
Then they anon will it pervert,
thereof they jest and talk.

13 Both high and low, & all the throng
that sit within the gate,
They have me ever in their tongue,
of me they talk and prate.

14 The drunkards which in wine de-
light is their chief pastime (light,
To seek which way to work me spight;
of me they sing and rhyme.

15 But thee, the while, O Lord, I pray
that when it pleaseth thee,
For thy great truth thou wilt alway
send down thine aid to me.

16 Pluck thou my feet out of the mire,
from drowning do me keep:
From such as owe me wrath and ire,
and from the waters deep.

17 Lest with the waves I should be
& depth my soul devour: (drown'd,
And that the pit should me confound,
and shut me in her power.

18 O Lord of hosts, to me give ear,
as thou art good and kind :
And as thy mercy is most dear,
Lord have me in thy mind.

19 And do not from thy servant hide;
nor turn thy face away:
I am oppress'd on every side,
in hate, give ear I say.

20 O Lord, unto my soul draw nigh,
the same with aid repose :
Because of their great tyranny,
acquit me from my foes.

The third part.

21 That I abide rebuke and shame,
thou know'st and thou canst tell.
For those that seek and work the same,
thou seest them all full well.

22 When they with brags do break my All
I seek for help anon: (heart
But find no friends to ease my smart,
to comfort me not one.

23 But in my meat they gave me gall,
too cruel for to think :
And gave we in my thirst withal,
strong vinegar to drink.

24 Lord, turn their table to a snare,
to take themselves therein :

And when they think full well to fare,
then trap them in the gin,

25 And let their eyes be dark & blind,
that they may nothing see,
Bow down their backs, & do them bind,
in thraldom for to be.

26 Pour out thy wrath, as hot as fire,
that it on them may fall :
Let thy displeasure in thine ire,
take hold upon them all.

27 As deserts dry, their house disgrace,
their off-spring eke expel :
That none thereof possess their place,
nor sh their tents do dwell.

28 If thou dost strike the man to tame,
on him they lay full sore :
And if that thou do wound the same,
they seek to hurt him more.

29 Then let them heap up mischief still;
(such they are all pervert)
That of thy favour and good will
they never have a part.

30 And raise them clean out of thy
of life, of hope, of trust: (book,
That for their names they never look
in number of the just,

The fourth part.

31 Though I, O Lord, with wo & grief
have been full sore oppress'd ;
Thy help shall give me such relief,
that all shall be redress'd.

32 That I may give thy name the
and shew it with a song : (praise,
I will extol the same alwayes
with hearty thanks among.

33 Which is more pleasant unto thee,
(such mind thy grace hath born)
Than either ox or calf can be,
that hath both hoof and horn.

34 When simple folk do this behold,
it shall rejoyce them sure:
All ye that seek the Lord, behold,
your life for aye shall dure.

35 For why the Lord of hosts doth hear
the poor when they complain :
His prisoners are to him full dear,
he doth them not disdain.

36 Wherefore the sky & earth below,
the sea with flood and stream,
His praise they shall declare and show,
with all that live in them.

37 For sure our God will Sion save,
and Juda's city build:
38 Much folk possession there shall
her streets shall all be fill'd. (have,
His servants seed shall keep the same
all ages out of mind: (name,
39 And there all they that love his
a dwelling place shall find.

Deus in adiutorium. Psal. 70. J. H.

O God, to me take heed,
of help, I thee require:
O Lord of hosts, with haste and speed,
help, help, I thee desire,
2 With shame confound them all
that seek my soul to spill:
Rebuke them back, with blame to fall
that think and with me ill.
3 Confound them that apply,
and seek to work me shame:
And at my harm do laugh and cry,
So, so, there goes the game!
4 But let them joyful be
in thee with joy and wealth,
Which only trust and seek to thee,
and to thy saving health.
5 That they may say alwaies
in mirth and one accord,
All glory, honour, laud, and praise,
be given to thee, O Lord,
6 But I am weak and poor;
come, Lord, thine aid I lack:
Thou art my stay and help, therefore
make speed, and be not slack.

In te Domine. Psal. 71. J. H.

MY Lord my God, in all distress,
my hope is whole in thee:
Then let no shame my soul oppress,
nor once take hold on me.
2 As thou art just, defend me, Lord,
and rid me out of dread:
Give ear, and to my suit accord,
and send me help at need.
3 Bethou my rock, to whom I may
for aid all times resort:
Thy promise is to help away,
thou art my fence and fort.
4 Save me, my God, from wicked men:
and from their strength and power:
From folk unjust, and eke from them
that cruelly devour.
5 Thou art the stay, wherein I trust,
thou, Lord of hosts, art he:

Yea, from my youth I had a lust
still to depend on thee. (birth
6 Thou hast me kept ev'n from my
and I through thee was born:
Wherefore I will thee praise with
both evening and at morn. (mirth,
7 As to a monster seldom seen,
much folk about me throng:
But thou art now, and still hast been
my fence, and aid so strong.
8 Wherefore my mouth no time shall
thy glory, and thy praise: (lack
And eke my tongue shall not be slack,
to honour thee alwaies.
9 Refuse me not, O Lord, I say,
when age my limbs doth take:
And when my strength doth waste 2-
do not my soul forsake. (way,
10 Among themselves my foes enquire
to take me through deceit:
And they against me do conspire,
that for my soul laid wait.

The second part.

11 Lay hand and take him now, they
for God from him is gone: (hand,
Dispatch him quite, for to his aid
(I wis) there cometh none.
12 Do not absent thy self away,
O Lord, when need shall be:
But that in time of grief thou may
in hast: give help to me.
13 With shame confound, & overthrow
all those that seek my life:
Oppress them with rebuke also,
that fain would work me strife.
14 But I will patiently abide
thy help at all assaies:
Still more and more, each time & tide,
I will set forth thy praise.
15 My mouth thy justice shall record,
that daily help doth send:
But of thy benefits, O Lord,
I know no count nor end.
16 Yet will I go and seek forth one
with thy good help, O God:
The saving health of thee alone
to shew and set abroad.
17 For of my youth thou took'st the
and dost instruct me still: (care,
Therefore thy wonders do declare
I have great mind and will.

18 And as in youth from wanton rage
thou didst me keep and stay:
Forſake me not unto mine age,
and till my head be gray.

The third part.

19 That I thy ſtrength, and might may
to them that now be here: (ſhow
And that our ſeed thy power may know
hereafter many a year.

20 O Lord, thy juſtice doth exceed,
thy doings all may ſee:

Thy works are wonderful indeed,
O, who is like to thee!

21 Thou mad'ſt me feel affliction ſore,
and yet thou didſt me ſave:

Yea thou didſt help and me reſtore,
and took'ſt me from the grave.

22 And thou mine honour doſt increaſe,
my dignity maintain;

Yea, thou doſt make all grief to ceaſe,
and comfort'ſt me again.

23 Therefore thy faithfulneſs to praiſe,
I will with viol ſing;

My harp ſhall ſound thy praiſe alwaies,
O Iſraels holy King.

24 My mouth will joy with pleaſant
when I ſhall ſing to thee; (voice,
And eke my ſoul will much rejoice,
for thou haſt made me free.

25 My tongue thy uprightness ſhall
and ſpeak it daily ſtill; (ſound

For grief and ſhame do them confound
that ſeek to work me ill.

Deus iudicium. Psal. 72. J. H.

Lord, give thy judgments to the king,
therein inſtruct him well;

And with his ſon that princely thing,
Lord, let thy juſtice dwell.

3 That he may govern uprightly,
and rule thy folk aright;

And ſo defend through equity
the poor that have no might.

3 And let the mountains that are high
unto thy folk give peace;

And eke let little hills apply
in juſtice to increaſe.

4 That he may help the weak and poor
with aid, and make them ſtrong;

And eke deſtroy for evermore,
all thoſe that do them wrong.

5 And then from age to age ſhall they
regard and fear thy might;

So long as ſun doth ſhine by day,
or eke the moon by night.

6 Lord make the king unto the juſt,
like rainto fields new mown;

And like to drops that lay the duſt,
and freſh the land new ſown.

7 The juſt ſhall flouriſh in his time,
and all ſhall be at peace;

Until the moon ſhall leave to prime,
waſte, change, and to encreaſe.

8 He ſhall be lord of ſea and land,
from ſhore to ſhore throughout;

And from the floods within the land,
through all the earth about.

9 The people that in deſerts dwell,
ſhall kneel to him full thick;

And all his enemies that rebel,
the earth and duſt ſhall lick

10 The lords of all the Iſles thereby
great gifts to him ſhall bring;

The kings of Sabe and Araby
give many a coſtly thing.

The ſecond part.

11 All kings ſhall ſeek with one accord
in his good grace to ſtand;

And all the people of the world
ſhall ſerve him at his hand.

22 For he the needy ſort doth ſave
that unto him do call,

And eke the ſimple folk that have
no help of man at all.

13 He taketh pity on the poor,
that are with need oppreſt:

He doth preſerve them evermore,
and bring their ſouls to reſt. (dread,

14 He ſhall redeem their lives from
from fraud, from wrong, from might,

And eke the blood that they ſhall bleed,
is precious in his ſight.

15 But he ſhall live, and they ſhall bring
to him of Saba's gold:

He ſhall be honoured as a king,
and daily be extold.

16 The mighty mountains of his land
of corn ſhall bear ſuch throng;

That is like cedar trees ſhall ſtand
in Lebanon full long.

17 Their cities eke full well ſhall ſpeed,
the fruits thereof ſhall paſs:

In plenty it ſhall far exceed,
and ſpring as green as graſs.

18 For ever they shall praise his name
while that the sun is light:
And think them happy through the
all folk shall bless his might. (same.)
19 Praise ye the Lord of hosts, & sing
to Israel's God each one:
For he doth every wondrous thing,
yea, he himself alone.
20 And blessed be his holy name
all times eternally:
That all the earth may praise the same,
Amen, Amen, say I.

Quam bonus Deus. Psal. 73. T. S.

HOWever it be, yet God is good
and kind to Israel:
And to all such as safely keep
their conscience pure and well.
2 Yet like a fool I almost slipt,
my feet began to slide:
And ere I wist, even at a pinch,
my steps awry gan glide.
3 For when I saw such foolish men,
I grudg'd and did disdain,
That wicked men all things should
without turmoil or pain. (have
4 They never suffer pangs nor grief,
as if death should them smite:
Their bodies are both stout and strong,
and ever in good plight.
5 And free from all adversity,
when other men be shent:
And with the rest they take no part
of plague or punishment.
6 Therefore presumption doth em-
their necks as doth a chain; (brace
And are even wrapt as in a robe
with rapine and disdain.
7 They are so fed, that even for fat
their eyes oft-times out-start:
And as for worldly goods they have
more than can wish their heart.
8 Their life is most licentious,
boasting much of the wrong,
Which they have done to simple men,
and ever pry'd among.
9 The heavens and the living Lord,
they spare not to blaspheme;
And prate they do of worldly things,
no wight they do esteem.
10 The people of God oft-time turn
to see their prosperous state; (back

And almost drink the self same cup;
and follow the same rate.

The second part.

11 How can it be that God, say they,
should know or understand
These worldly things, such wicked men
be Lords of sea and land?
12 For we may see how wicked men
in riches still increase,
Rewarded well with worldly goods,
and live in rest and peace.
13 Then why do I from wickedness
thy fantasie refrain,
And wash my hands with innocence,
and cleahse my heart in vain?
14 And suffer scourges every day,
and subject to all blame;
And every morning from my youth
sustain rebuke and shame?
15 And I had almost said as they,
mislaking mine estate;
But that I should thy children judge
as folk unfortunate.
16 Then I bethought me how I might
this matter understand;
But yet the labour was too great
for me to take in hand.
17 Until the time I went unto
thine holy place, and then
I understood right perfectly
the end of all those men.
18 And namely, how thou settest them
upon a slippery place:
And at thy pleasure and thy will
thou dost them all deface.
19 Then all men muse at that strange
to see how suddenly (light,
They are destroy'd, dispatch'd, con-
and dead so horribly. (sum'd
20 Much like a dream when one a-
So shall their wealth decay (wakes,
Their famous name in all mens sight
shall ebb and pass away.

The third part.

21 Yet thus my heart was grieved
my mind was much oppress: (then
22 So fond was I and ignorant
and in this point a beast.
23 Yet nevertheless by my right hand
thou holdest me alwaies fast:
24 And with thy counsel dost me
to glory at the last. (guide

25 What thing is there that I can wish
but thee in heaven above?
And in the earth there is nothing
like thee that I can love.
26 My flesh and eke my heart doth
but God doth fail me never: (fail,
For of my health God is the strength,
my portion eke for ever.
27 And lo all such as thee forsake
thou shalt destroy each one:
And those that trust in any thing
saving in thee alone.
28 Therefore will I draw near to God,
and ever with him dwell:
In God alone I put my trust,
thy wonders I will tell.

Ut quid Deus. Psal. 74. J. H.

Why art thou, Lord, so long from us
in all this danger deep?
Why doth thine anger kindle thus
at thine own pasture sheep?
2 Lord, call the people to thy thought
which have been thine so long,
The which thou hast redeem'd and
from bondage fore & strong, (brought
3 Have mind therefore & think upon,
remember it full well.
Thy pleasant place, thy mount Sion,
where thou was wont to dwell.
4 Lift up thy feet and come in haste,
and all thy foes deface:
Which now at pleasure rob and waste
within thy holy place.
5 Amid thy congregations all,
thine enemies roar, O God:
They set as signs on every wall,
their banners sp laid abroad.
6 As men with axes hew down trees
that on the hills do grow:
So shine the bills and swords of these
within thy temple now,
7 The cieling saw'd, the carved boards,
the goodly graven stones,
With axes, hammers, bills and swords
they beat them down at once.
8 Thy places they consume with flame,
and eke in all this toil,
The house appointed to thy name
they raze down to the soil.
9 And thus they say within their heart,
dispatch them out of hand:

Then burnt they up in every part
Gods houses through the land.
10 Yet thou no sign of help dost send,
our Prophets all are gone:
To tell when this our plague shall end
among us there is none.
11 When wilt thou, Lord, once end this
& seise thine enemies strong? (shame
Shall they always blaspheme thy name,
and rail on thee so long?
12 Why dost thou draw thy hand a-
and hide it in thy lap? back,
Oh pluck it out, and be not slack
to give thy foes a rap.

The second part.

13 O God thou art our King and Lord
and evermore hast been:
Yea, thy good grace throughout the
for our good help hath seen. (world
14 The seas that are so deep and dead,
thy might did make them drie:
And thou didst break the serpents
that he therein did die. (head,
15 Yea thou didst break the heads so
of whales that are so fell: (great,
And gav'st them to the folk to eat
that in the deserts dwell.
16 Thou mad'st a spring with streams
from rock both hard & high: (to rise
And eke thy hand hath made likewise
deep rivers to be dry.
17 Both day & eke the night are thine,
by thee they were begun.
Thou setst to serve us with their shine,
the light and eke the sun.
18 Thou didst appoint the ends and
of all the earth about: (coasts
Both summer heats and winter frosts,
thy hand hath found them out.
19 Think on, O Lord, no time forget
thy foes that thee defame:
And how the foolish folk are set
to rail upon thy name.
20 O let no cruel beast devour
the turtle that is true:
Forget not always in thy power
the poor that much do rue.
21 Regard thy covenant and behold,
thy foes possess thy land:
All sad and dark, foreworn and old
our realm as now doth stand.

- 22 Let not the simple go away
nor yet return with shame :
But let the poor and needy aye
give praise unto thy name.
- 23 Rise Lord, let be by thee main-
the cause that is thine own : (tain'd
Remember how that thou blasphem'd
art by the foolish one.
- 24 The voice forget not of thy foes ;
for the presumption high
Is more and more increast of those
that hate thee spitefully.

Confitebimur tibi. Psal. 75. J. H.

- U NTO thee, God, will we give thanks,
we will give thanks to thee :
Sith thy name is so near, declare
thy wondrous works will we.
- 2 I will uprightly judge, when get
convenient time I may :
The earth is weak and all therein,
but I her pillars stay.
- 3 I did to the mad people say,
Deal not so furiously :
And unto the ungodly ones,
Set not your horns on high.
- 4 I said unto them set not up
your raised horns on high.
And see that you do with stiff neck
not speak presumptuously.
- 5 For neither from the eastern parts,
nor from the western side,
Nor from forsaken wilderness,
promotion doth proceed.
- 6 For why ? the Lord our God he is
the righteous judge alone :
He putteth down the one and sets
another in the throne.
- 7 For why ? a cup of mighty wine
is in the hand of God :
And all the mighty wine therein
himself doth pour abroad.
- 8 As for the lees and filthy dregs
that do remain of it,
The wicked of the earth shall drink,
and suck them every whit.
- 9 But I will talk of God, I say,
of Jacob's God therefore :
And will not cease to celebrate
his praise for evermore.
- 10 In sunder break the horns of all
ungodly men will I,

But then the horns of righteous men
shall be exalted high.

Gloria Patri.

To Father, Son, and holy Ghost;
all glory be therefore ;
As in beginning was, is now,
and shall be evermore.

In Judaea. Psal. 76.

- T O all that now in Jewry dwell
the Lord is clearly known :
His name is great in Israel,
a people of his own.
- 2 At Salem he his tents hath pitcht,
to tarry there a space :
In Sion eke he hath delight
to make his dwelling place.
- 3 And there he brake both shaft and
the sword, the spear, & shield : (bow.
And brake the ray to overthrow
in battle on the field.
- 4 Thou art more worthy honour, Lord,
more might in thee doth lie,
Than in the strongest of the world,
that rob on mountains high.
- 5 But now the proud are spoil'd through
and they are fall'n on sleep : (thee
Through men of war no help can be,
themselves they could not keep.
- 6 At thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,
when thou didst them reprove ;
As half on sleep their chariots stood,
no horse-men once did move.
- 7 For thou art dreadful, Lord, indeed,
whar man the courage hath
To bide thy sight, and doth not dread
when thou art in thy wrath? (heard
- 8 When thou dost make thy judgments
from heaven through the ground ;
Then all the earth full fore afraid
in silence shall be found.
- 9 And that when thou, O God, dost
in judgment for to speak, (stand;
To save th' afflicted of the land,
on earth that are full weak.
- 10 The fury that in man doth reign
shall turn unto thy praise ;
Hereafter, Lord, do thou restrain
their wrath and threats always.
- 11 Make vows and pay them to our
ye folk that nigh him be : (God,
Bring gifts all ye that dwell abroad,
for dreadful sure is he.

12 For he doth take both life & might
from princes great of birth ;
And full of terror is his fight
to all the kings on earth.

Voce mea. Psal. 77. J. H.

I With my voice to God do cry
with heart and hearty chear ;
My voice to God I lift on high,
and he my suit doth hear.
2 In time of grief I fought to God,
by night no rest I took ;
But stretch'd my hands to him abroad,
my soul comfort forsook.

3 When I to think on God intend,
my trouble then is more ;
I spake, but could not make an end,
my breath was stopt so sore.

4 Thou holdst mine eyes always from
rest, that I always awake :
With fear I am so sore oppress'd,
my speech doth me forsake.

5 The days of old in mind I cast,
and oft did think upon
The times and ages that are past
full many years ago.

6 By night my songs I call to mind,
once made thy praise to shew ;
And with my heart much talk I find,
my spirits do search to know.

7 Will God, said I, at once for all
cast off his people thus,
So that henceforth no time he shall
be friendly unto us ?

8 What ? is his goodness clean decay'd
for ever and a day ?
Or is his promise now delay'd
and doth his truth decay ?

9 And will the Lord our God forget
his mercies manifold ?
Or shall his wrath increase so hot,
his mercies to withhold ?

10 At last I said, My weakness is
the cause of this mistrust ;
God's mighty hand can help all this,
and change it when he lust.

The second part.

11 I will regard and think upon
the working of the Lord ;
Of all his wonders past and gone
I gladly will record.

12 Yea, all his works I will declare,
and what he did devise,

To tell his facts I will not spare,
and eke his counsel wise.

13 Thy works, O Lord, are all upright,
and holy all abroad. (might)

What one hath strength to match the
of thee, O Lord our God ?

14 Thou art a God that dost forth shew
thy wonders every hour ;
And so dost make the people know
thy virtue and thy power. (send)

15 And thine own folk thou dost de-
with strength & stretched arm ;
The sons of Jacob that descend,
and Joseph's seed from harm.

16 The waters, Lord, perceived thee,
the waters saw thee well ;
And they for fear away did flee,
the depths on trembling fell.

17 The clouds that were both thick &
did rain full plenteously ; (black,
The thunder in the air did crack,
thy shafts abroad did flie.

18 Thy thunder in the air was heard,
thy lightnings from above
With flashes great made men afraid,
the earth did quake and move.

19 Thy waies within the sea do lie,
thy paths in waters deep,
Yet none can there thy steps espie,
nor know thy paths to keep.

20 Thou ledst thy folk upon the land
as sheep on every side :
Through Moses, and through Aarons
thou didst them safely guide. (hand)

Attendite populi. Psal. 78. J. H.

A Ttend my people to my law,
and to my words incline :

2 My mouth shall speak strange para-
and sentences divine : (bles,

3 Which we our selves have heard &
even of our fathers old ; (learn'd,
And which for our instruction
our fathers have us told.

4 Because we should not keep it close
from them that should come after :
Who should God's power to their race
and all his works of wonder praise,

5 To Jacob he commandment gave
how Israel should live,
Willing our fathers should the same
unto their children give.

6 That they and their posterity
that were not sprung up tho,
Should have the knowledge of the
and teach their seed also. (law,
7 That they might have the better
in God that is above: (hope
And not forget to keep his laws
and his precepts in love.
8 Not being as their fathers were,
rebelling in God's sight:
And would not frame their wicked
to know their God aright. (hearts
9 How went the people of Ephraim
their neighbours for to spoil:
Shooting their darts the day of war,
and yet they took the foil.

10 For why? they did not keep with
the covenant that was made, (God
Nor yet would walk to lead their lives
according to his trade:
11 But put into oblivion
his counsel and his will,
And all his works most magnifick,
which he declared still.

The second part.

12 What wonders to our fore-fathers
did he himself disclose
In Egypt land within the field,
that call'd is Thaneos?
13 He did divide and cut the sea,
that they might pass at once:
And made the waters stand as still
as doth an heap of stones.
14 He led them secret in a cloud
by day when it was bright:
And in the night when dark it was,
with fire he gave them light.
15 He brake the rocks in wilderness,
and gave the people drink:
As plentiful as when the deeps
do flow up to the brink.
16 He drew out rivers out of rocks
that were both dry and hard,
Of such abundance, that no floods,
to them may be compar'd.
17 Yet for all this against the Lord
their sin they did increase;
And stirred him that is most high
to wrath in wilderness.
18 They tempted God within their
like people of mistrust: (hearts

Requiring such a kind of meat
as served to their lust.
19 Saying with murmuration
in their unfaithfulness,
What? can this God prepare for us
a feast in wilderness.

20 Behold he strake the stony rock,
and floods forthwith did flow:
But can he now give to his folk
both bread and flesh also?
21 When God heard this, he waxed
with Jacob and his seed: (wroth
So did his indignation
on Israel proceed.

The third part.

22 Because they did not faithfully
believe, and hope that he
Could alwaies help and succour them
in their necessity. (clouds
23 Wherefore he did command the
forthwith they brake in sunder,
24 And rain'd down Manna for them
a food of mickle wonder. (to eat
25 When earthly men with angels
were fed at their request: (food
26 He bad the east-wind blow away,
and brought in the south-west.
27 He rain'd down flesh as thick as
and fowl as thick as sand; (dust,
28 Which he did cast amid the place
where all their tents did stand.
29 Then did they eat exceedingly,
and all men had their fills;
Yet more and more they did desire
to serve their lusts and wills.
30 But as the meat was in their mouths,
his wrath upon them fell,
31 And slew the flower of all their
and choice of Israel. (youth
32 Yet fell they to their wonted sin,
and still they did him grieve:
For all the wonders that he wrought,
they would him not believe.
33 Their days therefore he shortened,
and made their honour vain;
Their years did waste and pass away
with terror and with pain.
34 But ever when he plagued them
they sought him by & by, (strength,
35 Remembring that he was their
their help and God most high.

36 Though in their mouths they did
& flatter with the Lord : (but close
And with their tongues and in their
dissembled every word. (hearts

The fourth part.

37 For why? their heart was nothing
to him nor to his trade : (bent

Nor yet to keep or to perform
the covenant that was made.

38 Yet was he still so merciful,
when they deserv'd to die,
That he forgave them their misdeeds,
and would not them destroy.

Yea, many a time he turn'd his wrath,
and did himself advise :

And would not suffer all his whole
displeasure to arise.

39 Considering that they were but
and even as a wind (flesh ;

That passeth away, and cannot well
return by his own kind.

40 How oftentimes in wilderness
did they the Lord provoke ;
How did they move and stir the Lord
to plague them with his stroke !

41 Yet did they turn again to sin,
and tempted God oft-fool ;
Prescribing to the holy Lord
what things they would have done.

42 Not thinking of his hand & power,
nor of the day when he
Delivered them out of the hands
of the fierce enemy.

43 Nor how he wrought his miracles
(as they themselves beheld)
In Egypt, and the wonders that
he did in Zoan-field.

44 Nor how he turned by his power
their waters into blood ;
That no man might receive his drink
at river nor at flood.

45 Nor how he sent them swarms of
which did them sore annoy ; (flies
And fill'd their country full of frogs,
which did their land destroy.

The fifth part.

46 Nor how he did commit their fruits
unto the caterpillar ;
And all the labour of their hands
he gave to the grasshopper.

47 With hailstones he destroy'd their
so that they were all lost ; (vines,

And not so much as wild fig-trees,
but he consum'd with frost.

48 And yet with hailstones once again
the Lord their cattle smote ;
And all their flocks and herds likewise
with thunder-bolts full hot.

49 He cast upon them in his ire
and in his fury strong,
Displeasure, wrath, and evil spirits,
to trouble them among.

50 Then to his wrath he made a way,
and spared not the least ;
But gave unto the pestilence
the man and eke the beast.

51 He strake also the first-born all
that up in Egypt came ;
And all the chief of men and beasts
within the tents of Ham.

52 But as for all his own dear folk,
he did preserve and keep ;
And carried them through wilderness,
even like a flock of sheep,

53 Without all fear both safe & sound
he brought them out of thrall :
Whereas their foes with rage of seas
were overwhelmed all.

54 And brought them out into the
of his own holy land, (coasts
Even to the mount which he had got
by his strong arm and hand.

55 And there cast out the heathen folk
and did their land divide :
And in their tents he set the tribes
of Israel to abide.

56 Yet for all this, their God most high
they stir'd and tempted still ;
And would not keep his testament,
nor yet obey his will.

57 But as their fathers turned back,
even so they went astray ;
Much like a bow that would not bend,
but slip and start away,

The sixth part.

58 And griev'd him with their hill-
with offerings and with fire : (altars,
And with their idols vehemently
provoked him to ire.

59 Therewith his wrath began again
to kindle in his breast :
The naughtiness of Israel,
he did so much desert.

60 Then

60 Then he forsook the tabernacle
of Silo, where he was
Right conversant with earthly men,
even as his dwelling place.
61 Then suffered he his might & power
in bondage for to stand;
And gave the honour of his Ark
into his enemies hand.
62 And did commit them to the sword,
wroth with his heritage:
63 Their young men were devour'd
maids had no marriage. (with fire,
64 And with the sword the priest also
did perish every one:
And not a widow left alive
their death for to bemoane.
65 And then the Lord began to wake
like one that slept a time,
And like a valiant man of war
refreshed after wine.
66 with enrods in the hinder parts
he strake his enemies all:
And put them then unto a shame
that was perpetual.
67 Then he the tent and tabernacle
of Joseph did refuse:
As for the tribe of Ephraim,
he would in no wise chuse:
68 But chose the tribe of Jehuda,
whereas he thought to dwell:
Even the noble mount Sion,
which he did love so well.
69 Whereas he did his temple build
both sumptuously and sure;
Like as the earth which he hath made
for ever to endure.
70 Then chose he David him to serve,
his people for to keep;
Whom he took up and brought away
even from the folds of sheep.
71 As he did follow th'ewes with young,
the Lord did him advance,
To feed his people Israel,
and his inheritance.
72 Thus David with a faithful heart
his flock and charge did feed,
And prudently with all his power
did govern them indeed.

Deus, venerunt. Psal. 79.

○ God, the Gentiles do invade
thine heritage to spoil:

Jerusalem an heap is made,
thy temple they desile.
2 The bodies of thy saints most dear
abroad to birds they cast:
The flesh of them that do thee fear
the beasts devour and waste.
3 Their blood throughout Jerusalem
as water spilt they have:
So that there is not one of them,
to lay their dead in grave.
4 Thus are we made a laughing-stock
almost the world throughout:
The enemies at us jest and mock
which dwell our coasts about.
5 Wilt thou, O Lord, thus in thine ire
against us ever fume,
And shew thy wrath as hot as fire,
thy folk for to consume?
6 Upon those people pour the same
which did thee never know:
All realms which call not on thy name
consume and overthrow.
7 For they have got the upper-hand,
and Jacob's seed destroy'd:
His habitation and his land
they have laid waste and void.
8 Bear not in mind our former faults,
with speed some pity shew:
And aid us, Lord, in all assaults,
for we are weak and low.

The second part.

9 O God, that giv'st all health & grace,
on us declare the same:
Weigh not our works, our sins deface,
for honour of thy name.
10 Why shall the wicked still alway,
to us as people dumb,
In thy reproach rejoice, and say
where is their God become?
Require, O Lord, as thou see'st good,
before our eyes in sight
Of all these folk thy servants blood
which they spilt in despite:
Receive into thy sight in haste
the clamors, grief, and wrong
Of such as are in prison cast,
sustaining irons strong.
Thy force and strength to celebrate,
Lord set them out of band,
Which unto death are destinate,
and in their enemies hand.

12 The nations which have been so
as to blaspheme thy name, (bold
Into their laps with seven fold
repay again the same.

12 So we thy flock and pasture sheep
will praise thee evermore.
And teach all ages for to keep,
for thee like praise in store.

Qui regis Israel. Psal. 80. J. H.

THou Heard that Israel dost keep,
give ear and take good heed :
Which leadest Joseph like a sheep,
and dost him watch and feed.

2 Thou Lord, I say, whose seat is set
on Cherubins most bright,
Shew forth thy self and do not let,
send down thy beams of light.

3 Before Ephraim and Benjamin,
Manassies eke likewise,
To shew thy power do thou begin ;
come help us, Lord, arise.

4 Direct our hearts unto thy grace
convert us, Lord, to thee :
Shew us the brightness of thy face,
and then full safe are we.

5 Lord God of hosts of Israel,
how long wilt thou (I say)
Against thy folk in anger swell,
and wilt not hear them pray ?

6 Thou dost them feed with squaws
their bread with tears they eat, (deep,
And drink the tears that they do
in measure full and great. (weep,

7 Thou hast us made a very strife
to those that dwell about :
And that our foes do love a life,
they laugh and jest it out.

8 O take us, Lord, unto thy grace
convert our hearts to thee,
Shew forth to us thy joyful face,
and we full safe shall be.

9 From Egypt where it grew not well
thou brought'st a vine full dear :
The heathen folk thou didst expel,
and thou didst plant it there,

10 Thou didst prepare for it a place,
and set her roots full fast :
That it did grow and spring apace,
and fill'd the land at last.

The second part.

11 The hills were covered round about
with shade that from it came,

And eke the cedars strong and stout,
with branches of the same.

12 Why then didst thou her walls de-
her hedge pluckt up thou hast : (stroy ?
That all the folk that pass thereby
thy vine may spoil and waste.

13 The boar out of the wood so wild
doth dig and root it out :
The furious beasts out of the field
devour it all about.

14 O Lord of hosts, return again,
from heaven look berime :
Behold, and with thy help sustain
this poor vineyard of thine.

15 Thy plant, I say, thine Israel,
whom thy right hand hath set :
The same which thou didst love so
O Lord, do not forget. (well

16 They lop and cut it down apace,
they burn it eke with fire :
And through the frowning of thy face
we perish in thine ire.

17 Let thy right hand be with them
whom thou hast kept so long : (now
And with the son of man whom thou
to thee hast made so strong.

18 And so when thou hast set us free,
and saved us from shame :
Then will we never fall from thee,
but call upon thy name.

19 O Lord of hosts, through thy good
convert us unto thee : (grace
Behold us with a pleasant face,
and then full safe are we.

Deo exultate. Psal. 81. J. H.

BE light and glad, in God rejoice,
which is our strength and stay :
Be joyful, and lift up your voice
to Jacob's God, I say.

2 Prepare your instruments most meet,
some joyful Psalm to sing :
Strike up with harp and lute so sweet,
on every pleasant string.

3 Blow as it were in the new moon,
with trumpets of the best :
As it is used to be done
at any solemn feast.

4 For this is unto Israel
a statute and a trade :
A law that must be kept full well,
which Jacob's God hath made.

5 This clause with Joseph was decreed
when he from Egypt came,
That as a witness all his seed
should still observe the same.

6 When God, I say, had so prepar'd
to bring him from that land :

Whereas the speech which he had
he did not understand, (heard

7 I from his shoulders took (saith he)
the burden clean away :

And from the furnace quit him free,
from burning brick of clay.

8 When thou in grief didst cry and
I helped thee by and by : (call,

And I did answer thee withal
in thunder secretly.

9 Yea at the waters of discord
I did thee tempt and prove :
Whereas the goodness of the Lord
with muttering thou didst move.

10 Hear, O my folk, O Israel,
and I assure it thee :

Regard and mark my words full well,
if thou wilt cleave to me.

The second part.

11 Thou shalt no God in thee reserve
of any land abroad :

Nor in no wise to bow or serve
a strange or foreign God.

12 I am the Lord thy God, and I
from Egypt set thee free :

Then ask of me abundantly,
and I will give it thee.

13 And yet my people would not hear
my voice when that I spake :

Nor Israel would not obey,
but did me quite forsake.

14 Then did I leave them to their will,
in hardness of their heart :

To walk in their own counsels still,
themselves they might pervert.

15 O that my people would have heard
the words that I did say :

And eke that Israel would regard
to walk within my way.

16 How soon would I confound their
& bring them down full low, (foes

And turn my hand upon all those
that would them overthrow !

17 And they that at the Lord do rage,
as slaves should seek him till :

But of his folk the time and age
should flourish ever still.

18 I would have fed them with the
and finest of the wheat : (crop

And made the rock with honey drop,
that they their fills should eat.

Deus stetit. Psal. 82. J. H.

A Mid the press with men of might
the Lord himself doth stand,

To plead the cause of truth and right
with Judges of the land.

2 How long (saith he) will you proceed
false judgment to award,

And have respect for love of meed
the wicked to regard ?

3 Whereas of due you should defend
the fatherless and weak,

And when the poor man doth contend,
and judgment justly speak.

4 If ye be wise defend the cause
of poor men in their right :

And rid the needy from the claws
of tyrants force and might,

5 But nothing will they know or
in vain to them I talk : (learn,

They will not see or ought discern,
but still in darkness walk.

6 For lo, even now the time is come
that all things fall to nought :

And likewise laws both all and some
for gain are sold and bought.

I had decreed it in my sight
as gods to take you all,

And children to the most of might
for love I did you call.

7 But notwithstanding ye shall die
as men, and so decay :

O tyrants, I shall you destroy,
and pluck you quite away.

8 Up, Lord, and let thy strength be
& judg the world with might (known

For why ? all nations are thine own,
to take them as thy right.

Deus quid. Psal. 83. J. H.

DO not, O God, refrain thy tongue,
in silence do not stay :

Withhold not, Lord, thy self so long,
and make no more delay.

2 For why ? behold thy foes, and see
how they do rage and cry :

And those that bear an hate to thee
hold up their heads on high.

3 Against thy folk they use deceit,
and craftily they enquire :
For thine elect to lie in wait
their counsel doth conspire.

4 Come on, say they, let us expel
and pluck these folk away :

So that the name of Israel
may utterly decay.

5 They all conspire within their heart
how they may thee withstand :

Against the Lord to take a part
they are in league and band.

6 The tents of all the Edomites,
the Ismaelites also :

The Hagarens, and Moabites,
with divers other mo.

7 Gebal with Ammon, and likewise
doth Amalek conspire :

The Philistines against thee rise,
with them that dwell at Tyre.

8 And Assur eke is well afraid
with them in league to be :
And doth become a fence and aid
to Lor's posterity.

9 As thou didst to the Midianites,
to serve them, Lord, each one :

Asto Sifer, and to Jabin,
beside the brook Kison.

10 Whom thou in Endor didst destroy,
and waste them through thy might :
That they like dung on earth did lie,
and that in open sight.

The second part.

11 Make them now and their lords ap-
like Zeb and Oreb than : (pear,

As Zeba and Zalmana were
the kings of Midian.

12 Which said, Let us throughout the
in all the coasts abroad, (land

Possess and take into our hand
the fair houses of God.

13 Turn them, O God, with storms as
as wheels that have no stay : (fast

Or like the chaff, which men do cast
with winds to flie away.

14 Like as the fire with rage & fume
the mighty forrests spills :

And as the flame doth quite consume
the mountains and the hills.

15 So let the tempest of thy wrath
upon their necks be laid :

And of thy stormy wind and shown,
Lord, make them all afraid.

16 Lord, bring them all, I thee desire,
to such rebuke and shame,

That it may cause them to enquire,
and learn to seek thy name.

17 And let them evermore daily
to shame and slander fall :

And in rebuke and obloquie
to perish eke withal.

18 That they may know and feel full
that thou art called Lord : (well

And that alone thou dost excel,
and reign throughout the world.

Quam dilecta. Psal. 84. J. H.

How pleasant is thy dwelling place,
O Lord of hosts, to me !

The tabernacle of thy grace
how pleasant, Lord, they be !

2 My soul doth long full sore to go
into thy courts abroad :

My heart doth lust, my flesh also,
in thee the living God.

3 The sparrows find a room to rest,
and save themselves from wrong :

And eke the swallow hath a nest
wherein to keep her young.

4 These birds full nigh thine altar may
have place to sit and sing :

O Lord of hosts, thou art, I say,
my God and eke my King.

5 O they be blessed that may dwell
within thy house always :

For they all times thy facts do tell,
and ever give thee praise.

6 Yea, happy sure likewise are they,
whose stay and strength thou art :

Which to thy house do mind the way,
and seek it in their heart.

As they go through the vale of tears,
they dig up fountains still :

That as a spring it all appears,
And thou their pits dost fill.

7 From strength to strength they walk
no faintness there shall be : (tull fast

And so the God of Gods at last
in Sion they do see.

8 O Lord of hosts, to give me heed,
and hear when I do pray :

And let it through thine ears proceed,
O Jacob's God, I say.

9 O Lord, our shield, of thy good grace
regard, and so draw near :
Regard, I say, behold the face
of thine anointed dear.

10 For why ? within thy courts one
is better to abide, (day
Than other where to keep or stay
a thousand days beside.
Much rather would I keep a door
within the house of God,
Than in the tents of wickedness
to settle mine abode.

11 For God the Lord, light & defence,
will grace and worship give ;
And no good thing will he withhold
from them that purely live.

12 O Lord of hosts, that man is blest,
and happy sure is he,
That is perswaded in his breast
to trust all times in thee.

Benedixisti. Psal. 85. J. H.

THow hast been merciful indeed,
O Lord, unto thy land :

For thou restoredst Jacob's seed
from thralldom out of band.

2 The wicked ways that they were in,
thou didst them clean remit :
And thou didst hide thy peoples sin,
full close thou coveredst it.

3 Thine anger eke thou didst assuage,
that all thy wrath was gone :
And so didst turn thee from thy rage,
with them to be at one.

4 O God, our health, do now convert
thy people unto thee :
Put all thy wrath from us apart,
and angry cease to be.

5 Why, shall thine anger never end,
but still proceed on us ?
And shall thy wrath it self extend
upon all ages thus ?

6 Wilt thou not rather turn therefore
and quicken us, that we
And all thy folk may evermore
be glad and joy in thee ?

7 O Lord, on us do thou declare
thy goodness to our wealth :
Shew forth to us, and do not spare,
thine aid and saving health.

8 I will heark what God saith, for he
speaks to his people peace,

And to his saints, that never they
return to foolishness.

9 For why ? his help is still at hand
to such as do him fear :

Whereby great glory in our land
shall dwell and flourish there.

10 For truth & mercy there shall meet,
in one to take their place :
And peace shall justice with kiss greet,
and there they shall embrace.

11 As truth from earth shall spring a-
and flourish pleasantly : (pace,
So righteousness shall shew her face,
and look from heaven high.

12 Yea, God himself doth take in
to give us each good thing : (hand
And through the coasts of all the land
the earth her fruit shall bring.

13 Before his face shall justice go
much like a guide or stay :
He shall direct his steps also,
and keep them in the way.

Inclina Domine. Psal. 86. J. H.

IOrd, bow thine ear to my request,
and hear me by and by :
With grievous pain and grief oppress,
full poor and weak am I.

2 Preserve my soul because my ways,
and doings holy be :
And save thy servant, O my Lord,
that puts his trust in thee.

3 Thy mercy, Lord, on me express,
defend me eke withal :
For through the day I do not cease
on thee to cry and call.

4 Comfort, O Lord, thy servants soul
that now with pain is pin'd :
For unto thee, Lord, I extol
and lift my soul and mind.

5 For thou art good and bountiful,
thy gifts of grace are free :
And eke thy mercy plentiful,
to all that call on thee.

6 O Lord, likewise when I do pray,
regard and give an ear :
Mark well the words that I do say,
and all my prayers hear.

7 In time when trouble doth me move,
to thee I do complain :
For why ? I know and well do prove
thou answerest me again.

1 Among the Gods, O Lord, is none
with thee to be compar'd :
And none can do as thou alone,
the like hath not been heard.

The second part.

9 The Gentiles and the people all
which thou didst make and frame,
Before thy face on knees shall fall,
and glorifie thy name.
10 For why? thou art so much of might,
all power is thine own :
Thou workest wonders still in fight ;
for thou art God alone.

11 O teach me, Lord, thy way, and I
shall in thy truth proceed :
O joyn my heart to thee so nigh,
that I thy name may dread.
12 To thee, my God, will I give praise
with all my heart, O Lord :
And glorifie thy name always
for ever through the world.

13 For why? thy mercy shew'd to me
is great, and doth excel :
Thou settst thy soul at liberty
out from the lower hell.
14 O Lord the proud against me rise,
and heaps of men of might :
They seek my soul and in no wise
will have thee in their fight.

15 Thou, Lord, art merciful and meek,
full slack and slow to wrath :
Thy goodness is full great, and eke
thy truth no measure hath.
16 O turn to me, and mercy grant,
thy strength to me apply :
O help and save thine own servant,
thy handmaids son am I.

17 On me some sign of favour shew,
that all my foes may see,
And be asham'd, because, Lord, thou
doest help and comfort me,

Fundamenta. Psal. 87. J. H.

THat city shall full well endure,
her ground-work still doth stay
Upon the holy hills full sure,
it can no time decay.

2 God loves the gates of Sion best,
his grace doth there abide :
He loves them more than all the rest
of Jacob's tents beside.

3 Full glorious things reported be
in Sion, and abroad :
Great things, I say, are said of thee,
thou city of our God.
4 On Rahab I will cast an eye,
and bear in mind the same :
And Babylon shall eke apply
and learn to know thy name.

5 Lo, Palestine and Tyre also,
with Ethiop likewise,
A people old, full long ago
were born and there did rise.
6 Of Sion they shall say abroad,
that divers men of fame
Have there sprung up, & the high God
hath founded fast the same,

7 In their records to them it shall
through Gods device appear,
Of Sion, that the chief of all
had his beginning there.
8 The trumpeters with such as sing,
there in great plenty be :
My fountains and my pleasant springs
are compast all in thee.

Domine Deus, Psal. 88. J. H.

Lord, God of health the hope & stay
thou art alone to me ;
I call and cry throughout the day,
and all the night to thee.
2 O let my prayer soon ascend
unto thy sight on high ;
Incline thine ear, O Lord, attend,
and hearken to my cry.

3 For why? with wo my heart is fill'd,
and doth in trouble dwell
My life and breath almost doth yield,
and draweth nigh to hell.
4 I am esteem'd as one of them
that in the pit do fall :
And made as one among those men
that have no strength at all.

5 As one among the dead, and free
from things that here remain :

It were more ease for me to be
with them the which are slain.
6 As those that lie in graves, I say,
whom thou hast clean forgot:
The which thy hand hath cut away,
and thou regard'st them not.

7 Yea, like to one shut up full sure
within the lower pit:
In places dark and all obscure,
and in the depth of it.
8 Thine anger and thine wrath like-
full sore on me doth lie: (wife
And all thy storms against me rise,
my soul to vex and try.

9 Thou put'st my friends far off from
and mak'st them hate me sore: (me
I am shut up in prison fast,
and can come forth no more.
10 My sight doth fail through grief &
I call to thee, O God: (wo
Throughout the day my hands also
to thee I stretch abroad,

The second part.

11 Dost thou unto the dead declare
thy wondrous works of fame?
Shall dead to life again repair,
and praise thee for the same?
12 Or shall thy loving kindness, Lord,
be preached in the grave?
Or shall with them that are destroy'd
thy truth her honour have?

13 Shall they that lie in dark full low
of all thy wonders wor?
Or there shall they thy justice know
where all things are forgot?

14 But I, O Lord, to thee alwaies
do cry and call apace:
My prayer eke ere it be day
shall come before thy face.

15 Why dost thou, Lord, abhor my
in grief that seeketh thee? (soul,
And now, O Lord, why dost thou hide
thy face away from me?

16 I am afflict, as dying still
from youth this many a year:
The terrors which do vex me ill
with troubled mind I bear.

17 The furies of thy wrathful rage
full sore upon me fall:

Thy terrors eke do not assuage,
but me oppress withal:
18 All day they compass me about,
as water at the tide:
And all at once with streams full stout
beset me on each side.

19 Thou settest far from me my friends
and lovers every one:
Yea, and my old acquaintance all
out of my fight are gone.

Misericordias. Psal. lxxxix. J. H.

TO sing the mercies of the Lord
my tongue shall never spare:
And with my mouth from age to age
thy truth I will declare.

2 for I have said that mercy shall
for evermore remain:
In that thou dost the heavens stay,
thy truth appeareth plain.

3 To mine elect, saith God, I made
a covenant and behest:
My servant David to perswade,
I swore and did protest:
4 Thy seed for ever I will stay,
and stablish it full fast;
And still uphold thy throne alway
from age to age to last.

5 The heavens shew with joy & mirth
thy wondrous works, O Lord;
Thy saints within thy church on earth
thy faith and truth record.
6 Who with the Lord is equal then
in all the clouds abroad?
Among the sons of all the Gods,
what one is like our God?

7 God in assembly of the saints
is greatly to be dread;
And over all that dwell about
in terror to be had.

8 Lord God of hosts in all this world
what one is like to thee?
On every side most mighty Lord,
thy truth is seen to be.

9 The raging sea by thine advice
thou rulest at thy will;
And when the waves thereof arise,
thou mak'st them calm and still.

10 And

20 And Egypt, Lord, thou hast sub-
and thou hast it destroy'd ; (du'd,
Yea, thou thy foes, with mighty arm
hast scattered all abroad.

The second part.

11 The heavens are thine & still have
likewise the earth and land ; (been
The world and all that is therein
thou foundest with thy hand.

12 Both north and south, with east &
thy self didst make and frame ; (west
Both Tabor-mount, and eke Hermon,
rejoice and praise thy name.

13 Thine arm is strong and full of
all might therein doth lie ; (power,
The strength of thy right hand each
thou liftest up on high. (hour

14 In righteousness and equity
thou hast thy seat and place.
Mercy and truth are still with thee,
and go before thy face.

15 That folk is blest that knows aright
thy present power, O God ;
For in the favour of thy fight
they walk full safe abroad.

16 For in thy name throughout the
they joy and much rejoice ; (day
And through thy righteousness have
a pleasant fame and noise. (they

17 For why ? their glory, strength, and
in thee alone doth lie ; (aid,
Thy goodness eke that hath us staid,
shall lift our horn on high.

18 Our strength that doth defend us
the Lord to us doth bring ; (well
The holy one of Israel
he is our guide and King.

19 Sometimes thy will unto thy saints
in visions thou didst show.
And thus then didst thou say to them,
thy mind to make them know ;

20 A man of might I have erect
your king and guide to be,
And set him up whom I elect,
among the folk to me.

The third part.

21 My servant David I appoint,
whom I have searched out ;
And with mine holy oyl anoint
him King of all the rout.

22 For why ? my hand is ready still
with him for to remain :
And with mine arm also I will
him strengthen and sustain.

23 The enemies shall not him oppress,
they shall not him devour ;
Ne yet the sons of wickedness
on him shall have no power.

24 His foes likewise I will destroy
before his face in fight ;
And those that hate him I will plague,
and strike them with my might.

25 My truth and mercy eke withal
shall still upon him lie ;
And in my name his horn eke shall
be lifted up on high.

26 His Kingdom I will set to be
upon the sea and land ;
And eke the running floods shall he
embrace with his right hand.

27 He shall depend with all his heart
on me, and thus shall say,
My Father and my God thou art,
my rock of health and stay.

28 As my first-born I will him take
of all on earth that springs :
His might and honour I will make
above all earthly kings.

29 My mercy shall be with him still,
as I my self have told :
My faithful covenant to fulfil
my mercy I will hold.

30 And eke his feed I will sustain
for ever strong and sure :
So that his seat shall still remain,
while heaven doth endure.

The fourth part.

31 If that his sons forsake my law,
and so begin to swerve ;
And of my judgments have none awe,
nor will not them observe :

32 Or if they do not use a right
my statutes to them made,
And let all my commandments light,
and will not keep my trade,

33 Then with the rod will I begin
their doings to amend :
And so with scourging for their sin,
if that they do offend.

34 My mercy yet and my goodness
I will not take him from,
Nor handle him with craftiness,
and so my truth forego.

35 But sure my covenant I will hold,
with all that I have spoke :
No word the which my lips have told
shall alter or be broke.

36 Once sworn I by my holiness,
and that perform will I :
With David I shall keep promise,
to him I will not lie.

37 His seed for evermore shall reign,
and eke his throne of might :
As doth the sun, it shall remain
for ever in my sight.

38 And as the moon within the skie
for ever standeth fast,
A faithful witness from on high,
So shall his Kingdom last.

39 But now, O Lord, thou dost reject,
and now thou changeest cheer :
Yea, thou art wroth with thine elect,
thine own anointed dear.

40 The covenant with thy servant
Lord, thou hast quite undone : (made,
And down upon the ground also
hast cast his royal crown.

The fifth part.

41 Thou pluck'st his hedges up with
his walls thou dost confound : (might,
Thou bearest eke his bulwarks down,
and break'st them to the ground.

42 That he is fore destroy'd and torn
of comers by throughout :
And so is made a mock and scorn
to all that dwell about.

43 Thou their right hand hast lifted
that him so sore annoy : (up

And all his foes that him devour
lo, thou hast made to joy.
44 His sword's edge thou dost take
that should his foes withstand : (away,
To him in war no victory
thou giv'st, nor upper hand.

45 His glory thou dost also waste,
his throne, his joy, his mirth
By thee is overthrown, and cast
full low upon the earth.

46 Thou hast cut off and made full
his youth and lusty days : (short
And rais'd of him an ill report
with shame and great dispraise.

47 How long away from me, O Lord,
for ever wilt thou turn ?
And shall thine anger still alway
as fire consume and burn ?

48 O call to mind, remember then,
my time consumeth fast :
Why hast thou made the sons of men
as things in vain to waste ?

49 What man is he that liveth here,
and death shall never see ?
Or from the hand of hell his soul
shall he deliver free ?

50 Where is, O Lord, thine own good-
so oft declar'd before, (ness
Which by thy truth and uprightness
to David thou hast sworn ?

51 The great rebukes to mind I call,
that on thy servants lie :
The railings of the people all
born in my breast have I.

52 Wherewith, O Lord, thine enemies
blasphemed have thy name :
The steps of thine anointed one
they cease not to defame.

53 All praise to thee, O Lord of hosts,
both now and eke for aye :
Through sky and earth, and all the
Amen, amen, I say. (coasts,

Domine refugium. Psal. 90. J. H.

THOU Lord, hast been our sure de-
our place of ease and rest (fence,
In all times past, yea so long since
as cannot be exprest.

2 Ere there was made mountain or
the Earth and world abroad : (hill,
From age to age and always still
for ever thou art God.

3 Thou grindest man through grief &
to dust, or clay, and then, (pain.
And then thou say'st Return again,
again, ye sons of men.

4 The lasting of a thousand years,
what is it in thy sight?
As yesterday it doth appear,
or as a watch by night.

5 So soon as thou dost scatter them,
then is their life and trade
All as a sleep, and like the grass
whose beauty soon doth fade.

6 Which in the morning shines full
but fadeth by and by : (bright
And is cut down ere it be night,
all withered, dead, and dry.

7 For through thine anger we con-
our might is much decay'd : (fume,
And of thy fervent wrath and fume
we are full fore afraid.

8 The wicked works that we have
thou setst before thine eye : (wrought
Our privy faults, yea, eke our thoughts
thy countenance doth spie.

9 For through thy wrath our days do
thereof doth nought remain : (waste,
Our years consume as words or blasts,
and are not call'd again.

10 Our time is threescore years & ten
that we do live on mold :
If one see fourscore, surely then
we count him wondrous old.

The second part.

11 Yet of this time the strength and
the which we count upon, (chief
Is nothing else but painful grief,
and we as blasts are gone.

12 Who once doth know what strength
what might thine anger hath? (is there,
Or in his heart who doth thee fear
according to thy wrath?

13 Instruct us, Lord, to know and try
how long our days remain :

That when we may our hearts apply
true wisdom to attain;

14 Return, O Lord, how long wilt
forth on in wrath proceed? (thou
Shew favour to thy servants now,
and help them at their need.

15 Refresh us with thy mercy soon,
and then our joys shall be
All times so long as life doth last;
in heart rejoyce will we.

16 As thou hast plagued us before,
now also make us glad :
And for the years wherein full sore
affliction we have had.

17 O let thy work and power appear,
and on thy servant light :
And shew unto thy children dear
thy glory and thy might.

18 Lord, let thy grace and glory stand
on us thy servants thus :
Confirm the works we take in hand,
Lord, prosper them to us.

Qui habitat. Psal. 91. J. H.

HE that within the secret place
of God most high doth dwell :
In shadow of the mightiest grace,
at rest shall keep him well.

2 Thou art my hope and my strong
I to the Lord will say : (hold,
My God is he, in him will I
my whole affiance stay.

3 He shall defend thee from the snare
the which the hunter laid :
And from the deadly plague and care
whereof thou art afraid.

4 And with his wings shall cover thee
and keep thee safely there :
His faith and truth thy fence shall be
as sure as shield and spear.

5 So that thou shalt not need, I say,
to fear or be affright

Of all the shafts that flie by day,
nor terrors of the night;
6 Nor of the plague that privily
doth walk in dark so fast;
Nor yet of that which doth destroy,
and at noon-day doth waste.
7 Yea at thy side as thou dost stand
a thousand dead shall be;
Ten thousand eke at thy right hand,
and yet shalt thou be free.
8 But thou shalt see it for thy part,
thine eye shall well regard,
That even like to their deserts
the wicked have reward.
9 For why? O Lord, I only lust
to stay my hope on thee;
And in the high'st I put my trust,
my sure defence is he.
10 Thou shalt not need none ill to fear,
with thee it shall not mell; (near
Nor yet the plague shall once come
the house where thou dost dwell.
11 For why? unto his Angels all
with charge commanded he,
That still in all thy waies they shall
preserve and prosper thee.
12 And in their hands shall bear thee
still waiting thee upon; (up,
So that thy foot shall never chance
to spurn at any stone.
13 Upon the lions thou shalt go,
the adder fell and long;
And tread upon the lions young,
with dragons stout and strong.
14 For he that trusteth unto me
I will dispatch him quite;
And him defend, because that he
doth know my name aright.
15 When he for help on me doth cry,
an answer I will give;
And from his grief take him will I
in glory for to live.
16 With length of years and days of
I will fulfil his time; (wealth
The goodness of my saving health
I will declare to him.

Bonum est. Psal. 92. J. H.

It is a thing both good and meet
to praise the highest Lord;
And to thy name, O thou most high,
to sing with one accord.

2 To shew the kindness of the Lord;
betime ere day be light;
And eke declare his truth abroad
when it doth draw to night.
3 Upon ten stringed instruments;
on lute and harp so sweet;
With all the mirth you can invent
of instruments most meet.
4 For thou hast made me to rejoyce
in things so wrought by thee;
And I have joy in heart and voice
thy handy-works to see.
5 O Lord, how glorious and how great
are all thy works so stout!
So deeply are thy counsels set
that none can try them out.
6 The man unwise hath not the wit
this gear to pass to bring;
And all such fools are nothing fit
to understand this thing.
7 When so the wicked at their will
as grafs do spring full fast,
They when they flourish in their ill
for ever shall be waste.
8 But thou art mighty, Lord most high,
yea thou dost reign therefore,
In every time eternally
both now and evermore.
9 For why? O Lord, behold, and see;
behold thy foes I say,
How all that work iniquity
shall perish and decay.
10 But thou, like as an unicorn,
shall lift mine horn on high;
With fresh and new prepared oyl
thine ointed king am I.
11 And of my foes before mine eyes
shall see the fall and shame
Of all that up against me rise,
mine ears shall hear the same.
12 The just shall flourish upon high,
as date trees bud and blow;
And as the cedars multiply
in Libanus that grow.
13 For they are planted in the place
and dwelling of our God,
Within his courts they spring a pace,
and flourish all abroad.
14 And in their age much fruit shall
both fat and well be seen: (bring
And pleasantly both bud and spring,
with boughs and branches green.

15 To shew that God is good and just,
and upright in his will :
He is my rock, my hope, and trust,
in him there is none ill.

Dominus regnavit. Psal. 93. J. H.

THe Lord as King aloft doth reign
with glory goodly dight :
And he to shew his strength and main,
hath girt himself with might.

2 The Lord likewise the earth hath
and shaped it so sure, (made,
No might can make it move or fade,
at stay it doth endure.

3 Ere that the world was made or
thy seat was set before : (wrought,
Beyond all time that can be thought,
thou hast been evermore.

4 The floods, O Lord, the floods do
they roar and make a noise : (rise,
The floods (I say) did enterprise,
and lifted up their voice.

5 Yea, though the storms arise in
though seas do rage and swell (sight,
The Lord is strong & more of might,
for he on high doth dwell.

6 And look what promise he doth
his household to defend : (make
For just and true they shall it take,
all times without an end.

Deus ultionem. Psal. 94. J. H.

CLord, thou dost revenge all wrong,
that office longs to thee :
Sith vengeance doth to thee belong,
declare that all may see.

2 Set forth thy self, for thou of right,
the earth doest judge and guide :
Reward the proud and men of might
according to their pride.

3 How long shall wicked men bear
with lifting up their voice ? (sway
How long shall wicked men, I say,
thus triumph and rejoice ?

4 How long shall they with brags burst
and proudly prate their fill ? (out,
Shall they rejoyce that be so stout,
whose works are ever ill ?

5 Thy flock, O Lord, thine heritage
they spoil and vex full fore :
Against thy people they do rage
still daily more and more.

6 The widows which are comfortless,
and strangers they destroy :

They slay the children fatherless,
and none doth put them by.

7 And when they take these things in
this talk they have of thee, (hand
Can Jacobs God this understand ?
tush, no, he cannot see.

8 O folk unwise, and people rude,
some knowledge now discern :
Ye fools among the multitude,
at length begin to learn.

9 The Lord which made the ear of
he needs of right must hear : (man,
He made the eye, all things must then
before his sight appear.

10 The Lord doth all the world cor-
and make them understand : (rect,
Shall he not then your deeds detect ?
how can ye scape his hand ?

The second part.

11 The Lord doth know the thoughts
his heart he seeth full plain : (of man,
The Lord (I say) mans thoughts doth
and findeth them but vain. (scan,

12 But, Lord, that man is happy sure
whom thou dost keep in aw :
And through correction dost procure
to teach him in thy law.

13 Whereby he shall in quiet rest
in time of trouble sit :
When wicked men shall be suppress'd,
and fall into the pit.

14 For sure, the Lord will not refuse
his people for to take :
His heritage whom he did chuse
he will no time forsake.

15 Until that judgment be decreed
to justice to convert :
That all may follow her with speed
that are of upright heart.

16 But who upon my part shall stand
against the cursed train ?
Or who shall rid me from their hand
that wicked works maintain ?

17 Except the Lord had been mine aid,
mine enemies to repel :
My soul and life had now been laid
almost as low as hell.

18 When I did say my foot did slide,
I now am like to fall :
Thy goodness, Lord, did so provide
to stay me up withal.

19 When with my self I mused much,
and could no comfort find :
Then, Lord, thy goodnes did me touch,
and that did ease my mind.
20 Wilt thou inhau't thy self & draw,
with wicked men to fir :
Which with pretence instead of law,
much mischief do commir ?
21 For they consult against the life
of righteous men and good :
And in their counsels they are rife
to shed the guiltless blood.
22 But yet the Lord he is to me
a strong defence or lock :
He is my God, to him I flee,
he is my strength and rock.
23 And he shall cause their mischiefs
themselves for to annoy : (all
And in their malice they shall fall,
our God shall them destroy.

Vanite exultemus. Psal. 95. J. H.

○ Come let us lift up our voice,
and sing unto the Lord :
In him our rock of health rejoyce
let us with one accord.
2 Yea, let us come before his face
to give him thanks and praise :
In singing Psalms unto his grace
let us be glad always.
3 For why ? the Lord he is no doubt
a great and mighty God,
A King above all gods throughout,
in all the world abroad.
4 The secrets of the earth so deep,
and corners of the land,
The tops of hills that are so steep,
he hath them in his hand.
5 The sea and waters all are his,
for he the same hath wrought ;
The earth and all that therein is,
his hand hath made of nought.
6 Come let us bow and praise the Lord,
before him let us fall :
And kneel to him with one accord,
the which hath made us all.
7 For why ? he is the Lord our God,
for us he doth provide :
We are his flock, he doth us feed ;
his sheep, and he our guide.
8 To day if ye his voice will hear,
then harden not your heart :

As ye with grudging many a year
provok't me in desert.
9 Whereas your fathers tempted me,
my power for to prove :
My wondrous works when they did
yet still they would me move. (see,
10 Twice twenty years they did me
and I to them did say, (grieve,
They err in heart, and not believe,
they have not known my way.
11 Wherefore I sware, when that my
was kindled in my breast, (wrath
That they should never tread the path
to enter into rest.

Cantate Dom. Psal. 96. J. H.

Sing ye with praise unto the Lord
new songs with joy and mirth ;
Sing unto him with one accord,
all people on the earth.
2 Yea, sing unto the Lord, I say,
praise ye his holy Name :
Declare and shew from day to day
salvation by, the same.
3 Among the Heathen eke declare
his honour round about :
To shew his wonders do not spare
in all the world throughout.
4 For why ? the Lord is much of might,
and worthy praise alway :
And he is to be dread of right
above all gods, I say.
5 For all the gods of heathen folk
are idols that will fade :
But yet our God he is the Lord
that hath the heavens made.
6 All praise and honour eke do dwell
for aye before his face :
Both power and might likewise excell
within his holy place.
7 Ascribe unto the Lord alway,
ye people of the world,
All might and worship eke, I say,
ascribe unto the Lord.
8 Ascribe unto the Lord also
the glory of his Name :
And eke into his courts do go
with gifts unto the same.

The second part.

9 Fall down and worship ye the Lord
within his temple bright :

Let all the people of the World
be fearful at his sight.

10 Tell all the World, be not agast,
the Lord doth reign above :

Yea, he hath set the earth so fast,
that it can never move.

11 And that it is the Lord alone
that rules with princely might,
To judge the nations every one
with equity and right.

12 The heavens shall great joy begin,
the earth eke shall rejoyce :

The sea with all that is therein
shall shout and make a noise.

13 The field shall joy, and every thing
that springeth on the earth ;

The wood and every tree shall sing
with gladness and with mirth.

14 Before the presence of the Lord,
and coming of his might :

When he shall justly judge the world,
and rule his folk with right.

Dominus regnavit. Psal. 97. J. H.

THE Lord doth reign, whereat the
may joy with pleasant voice: (earth
And eke the Isles with joyfull mirth
may triumph and rejoyce.

2 Both clouds and darkness eke do
and round about him beat: (swell,
Yea, right and justice ever dwell
and bide about his seat.

3 Yea, fire and heat at once do run,
and go before his face :

Which shall his foes and enemies burn
abroad in every place.

4 His lightnings eke full bright did
and to the world appear : (blaze,

Whereat the earth did look and gaze
with dread and deadly fear.

5 The hills like wax did melt in sight
and presence of the Lord :

They fled before that Ruler's might,
which guideth all the World.

6 The heavens eke declare and show
his justice forth abroad :

That all the world may see and know
the glory of our God.

7 Confusion sure shall come to such
as worship idols vain :

And eke to those that glory much
dumb pictures to maintain.

8 For all the idols of the World,
which they as gods do call,
Shall feel the power of the Lord,
and down to him shall fall.

9 With joy shall Sion hear this thing,
and Judah shall rejoyce :

For at thy judgments they shall sing,
and make a pleasant noise.

10 That thou, O Lord, art set on high
in all the earth abroad :

And art exalted wondrously
above each other god.

11 All ye that love the Lord do this;
hate all things that are ill :

For he doth keep the souls of his
from such as would them spill.

12 And light doth spring up to the
with pleasure for his part : (just
Great joy with gladness, mirth, & lust
to them of upright heart.

13 Ye righteous in the Lord rejoyce,
his holiness proclaim :

Be thankful eke with heart and voice,
and mindful of the same.

Cantate Domino. Psal. 98. J. H.

O Sing ye now unto the Lord
a new and pleasant song :

For he hath wrought throughout the
his wonders great and strong. (world

2 With his right hand full worthily
he doth his foes devour,

And get himself the Victory
with his own arm and power.

3 The Lord doth make the people
his saving health and might: (know

The Lord doth eke his justice show
in all the heathens sight.

4 His grace and truth to Israel
in mind he doth record :

That all the earth hath seen right well
the goodness of the Lord.

5 Be glad in him with joyfull voice,
all people of the earth :

Give thanks to God, sing and rejoyce
to him with joy and mirth.

6 Upon the harp unto him sing,
give thanks to him with palms :

Rejoyce before the Lord our King
with trumpets and with shalms.

7 Yea, let the sea with all therein
for joy both roar and swell :

The

The earth likewise let it begin,
with all that therein dwell.
3 And let the floods rejoyce their fills,
and clap their hands apace:
And eke the mountains and the hills,
before the Lord his face.
9 For he shall come to judge and try
the world and every wight:
And rule the people mightily
with justice and with right.

Dominus regnavit. Psal. 99. J. H.

THe Lord doth reign, although at it
the people rage full fore:
Yea, he on cherubims doth sit,
though all the world doth roar.
2 The Lord that doth in Sion dwell
is high and wondrous great:
Above all folk he doth excel,
and he aloft is set.
3 Let all men praise thy mighty name
for it is fearful sure:
And let him magnifie the same,
that holy is and pure.
4 The princely power of our King
doth love judgment and right:
Thou rightly rulest every thing
in Jacob through thy might.
5 To praise the Lord our God devise,
all honour to him do:
Before his foot-stool worship him,
for he is holy too.
6 Moses, Aaron, and Samuel,
as priests on him did call:
When they did pray he heard them
and gave them answer all. (well,
7 Within the clouds to them he spake,
then did they labour still
To keep such laws as he did make,
and pointed them until.
8 O Lord our God, thou didst them
and answeredst them again: (hear,
Thy mercy did on them appear,
their deeds didst not maintain.
9 O laud and praise our God & Lord
within his holy hill:
For why? our God throughout the
is holy ever still. (world

Jubilare Deo. Psal. 100. J. H.

ALL people that on earth do dwell,
sing to the Lord with cheerful voice:

2 Him serve with fear, his praise forth
come ye before him & rejoyce. (tell,
3 The Lord ye know is God indeed,
without our aid he did us make:
We are his flock, he doth us feed;
and for his sheep he doth us take.
4 O enter then his gates with praise,
approach with joy his courts unto:
Praise, laud, and blest his Name al-
for it is seemly so to do. (ways,
5 For why? the Lord our God is good,
his mercy is for ever sure:
His truth at all times firmly stood,
and shall from age to age endure.

Another of the same by J. H.

IN God the Lord be glad and light,
praise him throughout the earth:
2 Serve him, & come before his sight
with singing and with mirth.
3 Know that the Lord our God he is,
he did us make and keep,
Not we our selves: for we are his
own flock and pasture sheep.
4 O go into his gates always,
give thanks within the same:
Within his courts set forth his praise,
and laud his holy Name.
5 For why, the goodness of the Lord
for evermore doth reign:
From age to age throughout the world
his truth doth still remain.

Misericordiam. Psal. 101. N.

Mercy will and judgment sing,
O Lord God, unto thee:
2 And wisely do in perfect way,
until thou come to me.
And in the midst of my house walk
in pureness of my spirit:
3 And I no kind of wicked thing
will set before my sight.
I hate their works that fall away,
it shall not cleave to me:
4 From me shall part the froward
none evil will I see, (heart,
5 Hima will I 'stroy that slandereth
his neighbour privily:
The lofty heart I cannot bear,
nor him that looketh high.
6 Mine eyes shall be on them within
the land that faithful be:

In perfect way who walketh, shall
be servant unto me.

7 I will no guileful person have
within my house to dwell :
And in my presence he shall not
remain, that lies doth tell.

8 Betimes I will destroy even all
the wicked of the land :
That I may from Gods city cut
the wicked workers hand.

Domine, exaudi. Psal. 102. N.

O Hear my prayer, Lord, and let
my cry come unto thee :

2 In time of trouble do not hide
thy face away from me.

3 Incline thine ear to me, make haste
to hear me when I call :
For as the smoke doth fade, so do
my days consume and fall.

4 And as an hearth my bones are burnt,
my heart is smitten dead ;
And withers like the grass, that I
forget to eat my bread.

5 By reason of my groaning voice
my bones cleave to my skin :

6 As pelican in wilderness,
such case now am I in.

And as an Owl in desert is,
lo, I am such an one :

7 I watch, and as a sparrow on
the house top am alone.

8 Lo, daily in reproachful wise
mine enemies do me scorn :

And they that do against me rage,
against me they have sworn.

9 Surely with ashes as with bread,
my hunger I have fill'd :
And mingled have my drink with
that from mine eyes have still'd (tears)

10 Because of thy displeasure, Lord,
thy wrath and thy disdain :
For thou hast lifted me aloft,
and cast me down again.

11 The days wherein I pass my life,
are like the fleeting shade :
And I am withered like the grass
that soon away doth fade.

12 But thou, O Lord, for ever dost
remain in steady place :
And thy remembrance ever doth
abide from race to race.

The second part.

13 Thou wilt arise, and mercy thou
to Zion wilt extend :
The time of mercy, now the time
foreset is come to end.

14 For even in the stones thereof
thy servants do delight :
And on the dust thereof they have
compassion in their sprite.

15 Then shall the Heathen people fear
the Lords most holy Name :
And all the kings on earth shall dread
thy glory and thy fame.

16 Then when the Lord the mighty
again shall Sion rear : (God)
And then when he most nobly in
his glory shall appear.

17 To prayer of the desolate
when he himself shall bend :
When he shall not disdain unto
their prayers to attend.

18 This shall be written for the age
that after shall succeed :
The people yet uncreated
the Lords renown shall spread.

19 For he from his high sanctuary
hath looked down below :
And out of Heaven hath the Lord
beheld the earth also.

20 That of the mourning captive he
might hear the woful cry :
And that he might deliver those
that damned are to die.

21 That they in Sion may declare
the Lords most holy Name :
And in Jerusalem set forth
the praises of the same.

22 Then when the people of the land
and kingdoms with accord
shall be assembled for to do
their service to the Lord.

The third part.

23 My former force of strength he
abated in the way : (hath)
And shorter he did cut my days ;
thus I therefore did say,

24 My God in midst of all my days
now take me not away :
Thy years endure eternally,
from age to age for aye.

25 Thou the foundations of the earth
before all times hast laid :

And, Lord, the heavens are the work
which thine own hands have made.

26 Yea, they shall perish and decay,
but thou shalt tarry still :

And they shall all in time wax old
even as a garment will.

27 Thou as a garment shalt them
and changed shall they be : (change,

But thou dost still abide the same,
thy years do never flee.

28 The children of thy servants shall
continually endure :

And in thy sight their happy seed
for ever shall stand sure.

Benedic anima. Psal. 103. T. 3.

MY soul give laud unto the Lord,
my spirit shall do the same :

And all the secrets of my heart
praise ye his holy Name.

2 Give thanks to God for all his gifts,
shew not thy self unkind :

And suffer not his benefits
to slip out of thy mind.

3 That gave thee pardon for thy faults,
and thee restor'd again,

For all thy weak and frail disease,
and heal'd thee of thy pain.

4 That did redeem thy life from death,
from which thou couldst not flee :

His mercy and compassion both
he did extend to thee.

5 That fill'd with goodness thy desire,
and did prolong thy youth :

Like as the eagle casts her bill,
whereby her age renew'd.

6 The Lord with justice doth repay
all such as be oppress'd :

So that their sufferings and their
are turned to the best. (wrongs

7 His ways and his commandments
to Moses he did shew :

His counsels and his valiant acts
the Israelites did know.

8 The Lord is kind and merciful
when sinners do him grieve :

The slowest to conceive a wrath,
and readiest to forgive.

9 He chides not us continually,
though we be full of strife :

Nor keeps our faults in memory,
for all our sinful life.

10 Nor yet according to our sins
the Lord doth us regard :

Nor after our iniquities
he doth us not reward.

11 But as the space is wondrous great
'twixt earth and heaven above :

So is his goodness much more large
to them that do him love.

12 God doth remove our sins from us,
and our offences all,

As far as is the sun-rising
full distant from his fall.

The second part.

13 And look what pity parents dear
unto their children bear :

Like pity beareth God to such
as worship him in fear. (shape,

14 The Lord that made us knows our
our mould and fashion just :

How weak and frail our nature is,
and how we be but dust.

15 And how the time of mortal men
is like the withering hay :

Or like the flower right fair in field,
that fades full soon away.

16 Whose gloss and beauty stormy
do utterly disgrace : (winds

And make that after their assaults
such blossoms have no place.

17 But yet the goodness of the Lord
with his shall ever stand :

Their childrens children do receive
his righteousness at hand.

18 I mean, which keep his covenant
with all their whole desire :

And not forget to do the thing
that he doth them require.

19 The heavens high are made the seat
and footstool of the Lord :

And by his power imperial
he governs all the world.

20 Ye angels which are great in power,
praise ye and blest the Lord :

Which to obey and do his will
immediately accord.

21 Ye noble hosts and ministers,
cease not to laud him still :

Which ready are to execute
his pleasure and his will.

22 Yea all his works in every place,
praise ye his holy Name :
My heart, my mind, and eke my soul,
praise ye also the same.

Benedic, anima mea. Psalm 104. W.K.

My soul, praise the Lord,
speak good of his Name :

O Lord, our great God,
how dost thou appear ?

So passing in glory,
that great is thy fame.

Honour and majesty
In thee shine most clear.

2 With light as a robe,
thou hast thee beclad,
Whereby all the earth
thy greatness may see :

The heavens in such sort
thou also hast spread,
That it to a curtain
compared may be.

3 His chamber-beams lie
in the clouds full sure,
Which as his chariots,
are made him to bear :
And there with much swiftness
his course doth endure,
Upon the wings riding
of winds in the air.

4 He maketh his spirits
as heralds to go :
And lightnings to serve
we see also prest :
His will to accomplish
they run to and fro,
To save or consume things
as seemeth him best.

5 He groundeth the earth
so firmly and fast,
That it once to move
none shall have such power.

6 The deep a fair covering
for it made thou hast :
Which by its own nature
the hills would devour.

7 But at thy rebuke
the waters do flee :
And so give due place
thy word to obey,
At thy voice of thunder
so fearful they be,

That in their great raging
they haste soon away.

8 The mountains full high
they then up ascend :

If thou do but speak,
thy word they fulfil.

So likewise the valleys
most quickly descend,
Where thou them appointest
remain they do still.

9 Their bounds thou hast set
how far they shall run :

So that in their rage
not that pass they can :

For God hath appointed
they shall not return
The earth to destroy more
which made was for man.

The second part.

10 He sendeth the springs
to strong streams or lakes,
Which run do full swift
among the huge hills,

11 Where both the wild asses
their thirst oft-times slakes,
And beasts of the mountains
thereof drink their fills.

12 By these pleasant springs
of fountains full fair,

The fowls of the air
abide shall and dwell ;

Who moved by nature
to hop here and there,
Among the green branches
their songs shall excel.

13 The mountains to moist
the clouds he doth use :
The earth with his works
is wholly replete.

14 So as the brute cattel
he doth not refuse :
But grass doth provide them ;
and herb for mans meat.

15 Yea, bread, wine and oyl,
he made for mans sake

His face to refresh,
and heart to make strong.

16 The cedars of Liban
this great Lord did make :
Which trees he doth nourish
that grow up so long.

- 17 In these may birds build
and make there their nests:
In fir-trees the storks
remain and abide.
18 The high hills are succours
for wild goats to rest:
And eke the rock stony
for conies to hide.
19 The moon then is set
her seasons to run:
The days from the nights
thereby to discern:
And by the descending
also of the sun,
The cold from heat alway
thereby we do learn.
20 When darknes doth come
by Gods will and power,
Then creep forth do all
the beasts of the wood.
21 The Lions range roaring
their prey to devour:
But yet it is thou, Lord,
which givest them food.
22 As soon as the sun
is up, they retire:
To couch in their dens
then are they full faine.
23 That man to his work may,
as right doth require,
Till night come and call him
to take rest again.

The third part.

- 24 How sundry, O Lord,
are all thy works found?
With wisdom full great
they are indeed wrought.
So that the whole world
of thy praise doth found:
And as for thy riches,
they pass all mens thought.
25 So is the great sea,
which large is and broad,
Where things that creep swarm,
and beasts of each sort:
26 There both mighty ships sail,
And some lie at rode:
The whale huge and monstrous
there also doth sport.
27 All things on thee wair,
shou dost them relieve:

- And thou in due time
full well dost them feed.
28 Now when it doth please thee
the same for to give,
They gather full gladly
those things which they need.
Thou openest thy hand,
and they find such grace,
That they with good things
are filled we see.
29 But sore they are troubled
if thou turn thy face:
For if thou their breath take,
vile dust then they be.
30 Again, when thy spirit
from thee doth proceed,
All things to appoint,
and what shall ensue:
Then are they created
as thou hast decreed:
And dost by thy goodnes
the dry earth renew.
31 The praise of the Lord
for ever shall last,
Who may in his works
by right well rejoyce.
32 His look can the earth make
to tremble full fast,
And likewise the mountains
to smoke at his voice.
33 To this Lord and God
sing will I always:
So long as I live,
my god praise will I.
34 Then am I most certain
my words shall him please:
I will rejoyce in him,
to him will I cry.
35 The sinners, O Lord,
consume in thine ire:
And eke the perverse,
them root out with shame:
But as for my soul now,
let it still desire,
And say with the faithful,
Praise ye the Lords Name.

Confitemini Dom. Psalm 105. N.

Give praises unto God the Lord,
and call upon his Name:
Among the people eke declare
his works to spread his fame.

2 Sing ye unto the Lord, I say,
and sing unto him praise:
And talk of all his wondrous works
that he hath wrought always.
3 In honour of his holy Name
rejoyce with one accord:
And let the heart also rejoyce
of them that seek the Lord.
4 Seek ye the Lord, and seek the
of his eternal might: (strength
And seek his face continually,
and presence of his sight.

5 The wondrous works which he hath
keep still in mindful heart: (done
Ne let the judgments of his mouth
out of your mind depart.
6 Ye that of faithful Abraham
his servant are the seed:
Ye his elect, the children that
of Jacob do proceed.
7 For he, he only is, I say,
the mighty Lord our God:
And his most rightful judgments are
through all the earth abroad.
8 His promise and his covenant
which he hath made to his,
He hath remembered evermore
to thousands of degrees.

The second part.

9 The covenant which he hath made
with Abraham long ago,
And faithful oath which he hath
to Isaac also. (sworn
10 And did confirm the same for law,
that Jacob should obey:
And for eternal covenant
to Israel for ay.
11 When thus he said, Lo, I to you
all Canaan land will give,
The lot of your inheritance,
wherein your seed shall live.
12 Although the number at that time
did very small appear:
Yea, very small, and in the land
they then but strangers were.

13 While yet they walk't from land to
without a sure abode: (land
And while from sandy kingdoms
did wander all abroad. (they
14 And wrong at no oppressors hands
he suffered them to take:

But even the great and mighty king
reproved for their sake.

15 And thus he said, Touch you not
that mine anointed be: (those
Ne do the prophets any harm
that do pertain to me.
16 He call'd a dearth upon the land,
of bread he 'stroy'd the store:
But he against the time of need
had sent a man before.

The third part.

17 Even Joseph, which had once been
to live a slave in wo: (fold
Whose feet they hurt in stocks, whose
the irons pierc'd also. (soul
18 Until the time came when his cause
was known apparently:
The mighty word of God the Lord
his faultless truth did try.

19 The King sent and delivered him
from prison where he was:
20 The ruler of the people then
did freely let him pass.
21 And over all his house he made
him Lord, to bear the sway:
And of his substance made him have
the rule and all the stay.

22 That he might to his will instruct
the princes of the land:
And wisdoms lore their ancient men
might cause to understand.
23 Then into the Egyptian land
came Israel also:
And Jacob in the land of Ham
did live a stranger tho.

24 His people he exceedingly
in number made to flow:
And over all his Enemies
in strength he made them grow,
25 Whose heart he turn'd, that they
his people did entreat: (with hate
And did his servants wrongfully
abuse with false deceit.

The fourth part.

26 His faithful servant Moses then
and Aaron whom he chose,
He did command to go to them,
his message to disclose.
27 The wondrous message of his sign
among them he did show:

And

And wonders in the land of Ham
then did they work also.

28 Darknes he sent and made it dark
instead of brighter day :

And unto his commission
they did not disobey.

29 He turn'd their waters into blood,
he did their fishes slay :

30 Their land brought frogs even in the
where their king Pharaoh lay. (place

31 He spake, and at his voice there
great swarms of noisom flies : (came

And all the quarters of the land
were fill'd with crawling lice.

32 He gave them cold and stony hail
instead of milder rain :

And fiery flames within their land
he sent unto their pain.

33 He smote their vines and all their
whereon their figs did grow : (trees

And all the trees within their coasts
down did he overthrow.

34 He spake, then caterpillars did
and grasshoppers abound : (land,

35 Which ate the grass in all their
and fruit of all their ground.

The fifth part.

36 The first begotten in their land,
eke deadly did he smite :

Yea, the beginning and first fruit
of all their strength and might.

37 With gold and silver he them
from Egypt land to pass : (brought

And in the number of their tribes
no feeble one there was.

38 Egypt was glad and joyful then
when they did thence depart :

For terror and the fear of them
was fall'n upon their heart.

39 To shroud them from the parching
a cloud he did display : (heat

And fire he sent to give them light
when night had hid the day.

40 They asked, and he caused quails
to rain at their request :

And fully with the bread of heaven
their hunger he repest :

41 He opened the stony rock,
and waters gushed out :

And eke the dry and parched ground
like rivers ran about.

42 For of his holy covenant
aye mindful was he tho :

Which to his servant Abraham
he plighted long ago. (mirth,

43 He brought his people forth with
and his elect with joy,

Out of the cruel land where they
have liv'd in great annoy.

44 And of the heathen men he gave
to them the fruitful lands :

The labours of the people eke
They took into their hands.

45 That they his holy statutes might
observe for evermore,

And faithfully obey his laws :
praise ye the Lord therefore.

Confitemini Domino. Psal. 106. N.

Praise ye the Lord, for he is good,
his mercy dures for ay :

2 Who can express his noble acts,
or all his praise display ? (keep,

3 They blessed are that judgment
and justly do alway :

With favour of thy people, Lord,
remember me, I pray.

4 And with thy saving health, O Lord,
vouchsafe to visit me :

5 That I the great felicity
of thine elect may see :

And with thy peoples joy I may
a joyful mind possess :

And may with thine inheritance
a glorying heart express.

6 Both we and eke our fathers all
have sinned every one :

We have committed wickednes,
and lewdly we have done.

7 The wonders great which thou , O
hast done in Egypt land, (Lord,

Our fathers though they saw them all,
yet did not understand.

Nor yet thy mercies multitude
did keep in thankful mind :

But at the sea, yea the red sea,
rebelled most unkind.

8 Nevertheless he saved them
for honour of his Name :

That he might make his power
and spread abroad his fame. (known,

9 The red sea he did then rebuke,
and forthwith it was dry'd :

And

And as in wilderness, so through
the deep he did them guide.
10 He sav'd them from the cruel hand
of their despightful foe :
And from the enemies hand he did
deliver them also.

The second part.

11 The waters their oppressors
not one was left alive : (whelm'd,
12 Then they believ'd his word, and
in songs they did him give. (praise
13 But by and by unthankfully
his works they clean forgot :
And for his counsell and his will
they did neglect to wait :
14 But lusted in the wilderness
with fond and greedy lust :
And in the desert tempted God,
the stay of all their trust.
15 And then their wanton minds de-
he suffered them to have : (fire
But wasting leanness therewithal
into their souls he gave.
16 Then when they lodged in their
at Moses they did grutch : (tents,
Aaron the holy of the Lord
so did they envy much.
17 Therefore the earth did open wide,
And Dathan did devour :
And all Abirams company
did cover in that hour.
18 In their assembly kindled was
the hot consuming fire :
And wasting flame did then burn up
the wicked in his ire.
19 Upon the hill of Horeb they
an idol-calf did frame :
And there the molten image they
did worship of the same.

20 Into the likeness of a calf
which feedeth on the grass :
Thus they their glory turn'd, and all
their honour did deface.
21 And God their onely Saviour
unkindly they forgot :
Which many great and mighty things
in Egypt land had wrought.

The third part.

22 And in the land of Ham for them
most wondrous works had done :

And by the red sea dreadful things
performed long ago.
23 Therefore for their so shewing
forgetful and unkind, (them
To bring destruction on them all
he purpos'd in his mind.
Had not his chosen Moses stood
before him in the break,
To turn his wrath, left he on them
with slaughter should him wreak.
24 They did despise the pleasant land
that he behight to give :
Yea, and the words that he had spoke
they did no whit believe.
25 But in their tents with grudging
they wickedly repin'd : (heart,
Nor to the voice of God the Lord
they gave an hearkening mind.
26 Therefore against them list'd he
his strong revenging hand,
Them to destroy in wilderness
ere they should see the land.

27 And to destroy their seed among
the nations with his rod :
And through the countries of the
to scatter them abroad. (world
28 To Baal-Peor then they did
adjoyn themselves also :
And ate the offerings of the dead,
so they forsook him tho.
29 Thus with their own inventions
his wrath they did provoke :
And in his fore enkindled wrath
the plague upon them broke.
30 But Rhineas stood up with zeal
the sinners vile to slay :
And judgment he did execute,
and then the plague did stay.

The fourth part.

31 It was imputed unto him
for righteousness that day :
And from thenceforth so counted is
from race to race, I say.
32 At waters eke of Meribah
they did him angry make :
Yea, so far forth, that Moses was
then punish't for their sake.
33 Because they vex't his spirit so sore,
that in impatient heat
His lips spake unadvisedly,
his fervour was so great.

34 Nor as the Lord commanded them,
they slew the people tho :
35 But were among the heathen mixt,
and learn'd their works also.
36 And did their idols serve, which
their ruine and decay : (were
37 To fiends their sons and daughters
did offer up and slay. (they
38 Yea, with unkindly murdering
the guiltless blood they spilt: (knife
Yea, their own sons and daughters
without all cause of guilt. (blood

Whom they to Canaan idols then
offer'd with wicked hand :
And so with blood of innocents
defiled was the land.
39 Thus were they stained with the
of their own filthy way : (works
And with their own inventions
a whoring they did stray.
40 Therefore against his people was
the Lords wrath kindled fore :
And even his own inheritance
therefore he did abhor.
41 Into the hands of heathen men
he gave them for a prey :
And made their foes their lords, whom
were forced to obey. (they

The fifth part.

42 Yea, and their hateful enemies
opprest them in the land :
And they were humbly made to stoop
as subjects to their hand.
43 Full oftentimes from thrall had he
delivered them before :
But with their counsels they to wrath
provok'd him evermore.
Therefore they by their wickedness
were brought full low to lie :
44 Yet when he saw them in distress,
he hearkened to their cry.
45 He call'd to mind his covenant
which he to them had sworn :
And by his mercies multitude
repented him therefore.
46 And favour he them made to find
before the sight of those
That led them captive from their land,
when erst they were their foes.
47 Save us, O Lord, thou art our God,
save us, O Lord, we pray :

And from among the heathen folk,
Lord, gather us alway.

48 That we may spread the noble
of thy most holy Name : (praise
That we may glory in thy praise,
and sounding of thy fame.
49 The Lord the God of Israel
be blest for evermore :
Let all the people say, Amen,
praise ye the Lord therefore.

Consitemini Dom. Psal. 107. W.K.

GIVE thanks unto the Lord our God;
for gracious is he :
And that his mercy hath no end
all mortal men may see.
2 Such as the Lord redeemed hath
with thanks shall praise his Name :
And shew how they from foes were
& how he wrought the same. (freed,
3 He gathered them forth of the lands
that lay so far about :
From east to west, from north to
his hand did them find out. (south
4 They wandred in the wilderness,
and strayed from the way :
And found no city where to dwell,
that serve might for their stay.
5 Whose thirst and hunger was so
in these deserts so void : (great
That faintness did them sore assault,
and eke their souls annoy'd.
6 Then did they cry in their distress
unto the Lord for aid :
Who did remove their troublous state,
according as they pray'd.
7 And by that way which was most
he led them like a guide : (right
That they might to a city go,
and there also abide.
8 Let men therefore before the Lord
confess his goodness then :
And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sons of men,
9 For he the empty soul sustain'd,
whom thirst had made to faint :
The hungry soul with goodness fed,
and did them eke acquaint.
10 Such as do dwell in darkness deep,
where they on death do wait :
Fast bound to taste such troublous
as iron chains do threat. (storm
The

The second part.

- 11 For that against the Lords own
they fought so to rebel : (words
Esteeming light his counsels high,
which do so far excel.
12 But when he humbled them full
they then fell down with grief: low,
And none was found so much to help,
whereby to get relief.
13 Then did they cry in their distress
unto the Lord for aid :
Who did remove their troublous state,
according as they pray'd. (brought,
14 For he from darkness out them
and from deaths dreadful shade :
Bursting with force the iron bands
which them before did lade.
15 Let men therefore before the Lord
confess his kindness then :
And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sons of men. (brass,
16 For he threw down the gates of
and brake them with strong hand :
The iron bars he smote in two,
nothing could him withstand.
17 The foolish folk great plagues do
and cannot from them wend: (feel,
But heap on more to those they have,
because they do offend.
18 Their soul so much did loath all
that none they could abide : (meat,
Whereby death had them almost
as they full truly try'd. (caught,
19 Then did they cry in their distress
unto the Lord for aid :
Who did remove their troublous state,
according as they pray'd.
20 For then he sent to them his Word,
which health did soon restore :
And brought them from those dangers
wherein they were before. (deep

The third part.

- 21 Let men therefore before the Lord
confess his kindness then :
And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sons of men.
22 And let them offer sacrifice
with thanks and also fear :
And speak of all his wondrous works
with glad and joyful cheer.

- 23 Such as in ships and brittle barks
into the seas descend, (floods
Their merchandise through fearful
to compass and to end :
24 Those men are forced to behold
the Lords works what they be :
And in the dangerous deep the same
most marvellous they see.
25 For at his word the stormy wind
ariseeth in a rage,
And stirreth up the surges so,
as nought can them assuage.
26 Then are they lifted up so high,
the clouds they seem to gain :
And plunging down the depth until
their souls consume with pain.
27 And like a drunkard to and fro
now here now there they reel :
As men with fear of wit bereft,
or had of sense no feel.
28 Then did they cry in their distress
unto the Lord for aid :
Who did remove their troublous state,
according as they pray'd.
29 For with his Word the Lord doth
the sturdy storms to cease : (make
So that the great waves from their rage
are brought to rest and peace.
30 Then are men glad when rest is
which they so much did crave: come,
And are by him in haven brought,
which they so fain would have.

The fourth part.

- 31 Let men therefore before the Lord
confess his kindness then :
And shew the wonders that he doth
before the sons of men.
32 Let them in presence of the folk
with praise extol his Name :
And where the elders do convent,
there let them do the same.
33 For running floods to dry deserts
he doth oft change and turn :
And dryeth up as it were dust
the springing well and bourn.
34 A fruitful land with pleasures
full barren doth he make : (deck't
When on their sins that dwell therein
he doth just vengeance take.
35 Again, the wilderness full rude
he maketh fruit to bear :

With

With pleasant springs of waters clear,
though none before were there.

36 Wherein such hungry souls are set
as he doth freely chuse:

That they a city may them build
to dwell in for their use.

37 That they may sow their pleasant
and vineyards also plant,

To yield them fruits of such increase,
as none may seem to want.

38 They multiply exceedingly,
the Lord doth bless them so:

Who doth also the brute beasts make
by numbers great to grow.

39 But when the faithful are low
by the oppressors stout,

And minish do through many plagues
that compass them about;

40 Then doth he princes bring to shame
which did them sore oppress,

And likewise caused them to err
within the wilderness.

41 But yet the poor he raised up
out of his troubles deep:

And oft-times doth his train augment,
much like a flock of sheep.

42 The righteous shall behold this
and also much rejoyce:

Whereas the wicked and perverse
with grief shall stop their voice.

43 But who is wise, that now full well
he may these things record?

For certainly such shall perceive
the kindness of the Lord.

Paratum cor. Psal. 108. J. H.

O God, my heart prepared is,
and eke my tongue is so:

I will advance my voice in song,
and giving praise also.

2 Awake my viol and my harp,
sweet melody to make:

And in the morning I my self
right early will awake.

3 By me, among the people, Lord,
still praised shalt thou be:

And I among the heathen folk
will sing, O Lord, to thee.

4 Because thy mercy, Lord, is great
above the heavens high:

And eke thy truth doth reach the
within the lofty sky,

(clouds)

5 Above the starry heavens high
exalt thy self, O God;

And, Lord, display upon the earth
thy glory all abroad.

6 That thy dearly beloved may
be set at liberty:

Help, O my God, with thy right hand,
and hearken unto me.

7 God in his holiness hath spoke,
wherefore my joys abound:

Sichem I will divide, and mete
the vale of Succoth ground.

8 And Gilead shall be mine own,
Manasses mine shall be:

My head-strength Ephraim, and law
shall Judah give for me.

9 Moab my wash-pot, and my shoe
on Edom will I throw:

Upon the land of Palestine
in triumph will I go.

10 Who shall into the city strong
be guide to conduct me?

Or how by whom to Edom land
conveyed shall I be?

11 Is it not thou, O Lord, which late
hadst us forsaken quite?

And thou, O Lord, which with our
didst not go forth to fight?

12 Give us, O Lord, thy saving aid
when troubles do assail:

For all the help of man is vain,
and can no whit avail.

13 Through God we shall do valiant
and worthy of renown:

He shall subdue our enemies,
yea he shall tread them down.

Deus laudem tuam. Psal. 109. N.

I N speechless silence do not hold,
O God, thy tongue always:

O God, even thou, I say, that art
the God of all my praise.

2 The wicked and the guileful mouth
on me disclosed be:

And they with false and lying tongues
have spoken unto me.

3 They did beset me round about
with words of hateful spight:

Without all cause of my desert
against me they did fight.

4 For my good will they were my
but then gan I to pray:

(foes,
5 My

5 My good with ill, my friendlines
with hate they did repay.

6 Set thou the wicked over him,
to have the upper hand :

At his right hand eke suffer thou
his hateful foe to stand.

7 When he is judged, let him then
condemned be therein :

And let the prayer that he makes
be turned into sin.

8 Few be his days, his charge also
let thou another take :

9 His children let be fatherless,
his wife a widow make.

10 Let his offspring be vagabonds,
to beg and seek their bread :

Wandering out of the wasted place
where erst they have been fed.

11 Let covetous extortioners
catch all his goods and store.

And let the stranger spoil the fruit
of all his toil before.

12 Let there be none to pity him,
let there be none at all,

That on his children fatherless
will let their mercy fall.

The second part.

13 And so let his posterity
for ever be destroy'd :

Their name out-blotted in the age
that after shall succeed.

14 Let not his fathers wickedness
from Gods remembrance fall :

And let not thou his mother's sin
be done away at all.

15 But in the presence of the Lord
let them remain for ay :

That from the earth their memory
he may cut clean away.

16 Sith mercy he forgot to shew,
but did pursue with spite

The troubled man, and fought to slay
the woful hearted wight.

17 As he did cursing love, it shall
beride unto him so :

And as he did not blessing love,
it shall be far him fro.

18 As he with cursing clad himself,
so it like water shall

Into his bowels, and like oyl
into his bones befall.

19 As garment let it be to him,
to cover him for ay,

And as a girdle wherewith he
shall girded be alway.

20 Lo, let the same be from the Lord
the guerdon of my foe :

Yea, and of those that evil speak
against my soul also.

21 But thou, O Lord, that art my God,
deal thou, I say, with me

After thy Name, deliver me
for great thy mercies be.

22 Because in depth of great distress
I needy am and poor :

And eke within my pained breast
my heart is wounded sore.

The third part.

23 Even so do I depart away,
as doth declining shade :

And as the grasshopper, so I
am shaken off and fade.

24 With fasting long from needfull
enfeebled are my knees :

And all her fatness hath my flesh
enforced been to lese.

25 And I also a vile reproach
to them am made to be :

And they that did upon me look
did shake their heads at me.

26 But thou, O Lord, that art my God,
mine aid and succour be :

According to thy mercy, Lord,
save and deliver me.

27 And they shall know thereby, that
(Lord) is thy mighty hand :

And that thou, thou hast done it, Lord,
so shall they understand.

28 Although they curse with spite, yet
shalt blest with loving voice :

They shall arise and come to shame,
thy servant shall rejoyce.

29 Let them be clothed all with
that enemies are to me :

And with confusion as a cloak
eke covered let them be.

30 But greatly I will with my mouth
give thanks unto the Lord :

And I among the multitude
his praises will record.

31 For he with help at his right hand
will stand the poor man by,

To save him from the man that would
condemn his soul to dye.

Dixit Dominus. Psal. 110. N.

The Lord did say unto my Lord,
sit thou on my right hand,
Till I have made thy foes a stool,
whereon thy feet shall stand.

2 The Lord shall out of Sion send
the scepter of thy might :
Amid thy mortal foes be thou
the ruler in their sight.

3 And in the day on which thy reign
and power they shall see :
Then hereby free-will-offerings shall
the people offer thee.

Yea, with an holy worshipping
then shall they offer all :

Thy birth's dew is the dew that doth
from womb of morning fall.

4 The Lord hath sworn, and never will
repent what he doth say :

By th' order of Melchisedech
thou art a Priest for ay.

5 The Lord thy God, on thy right
that standeth for thy stay, (hand
Shall wound for thee the stately kings
upon his wrathful day.

6 The heathen he shall judge, and fill
the place with bodies dead :
And over divers countries shall
in sunder smite the head.

7 And he shall drink out of the brook
that runneth in the way :
Wherefore he shall lift up on high
his royal head that day.

Confiteor tibi. Psal. 111. N.

With heart I do accord
To praise and laud the Lord,
In presence of the just,

2 For great his works are found;
To search them such are bound
As do him love and trust.

3 His works are glorious;
Also his righteousness
It doth endure for ever.

4 His wondrous works he would
We still remember should,
His mercy faileth never.

5 Such as to him love bear,
A portion shall fare

He hath up for them laid :
For this, they shall well find,
He will them have in mind,
And keep them as he said.

6 For he did not disdain
His works to shew them plain,
By lightnings and by thunders :
When he the heathens land
Did give into their hand,
Where they beheld his wonders.

7 Of all his works ensu' th
Both judgment, right and truth, -
Whereto his statutes tend :

8 They are decreed sure
For ever to endure,
Which equity doth end.

Redemption he gave
His people for to save.

9 And hath also required,
His promise not to fail,
But always to prevail :
his holy Name be feared.

10 Whoso with heart full fain
True wisdom would attain,
The Lord fear and obey :
Such as his laws do keep
Shall knowledge have full deep
His praise shall last for ay.

Beatus vir. Psal. 112. W. K.

The man is blest that God doth fear;
And that his law doth love indeed :

2 His seed on earth God will uprear,
And blest such as from him proceed.

3 His house with good he will fulfil,
His righteousness endure shall still.

4 Unto the righteous doth arise
In trouble joy, in darkness light,
Compassion is in his eyes,
And mercy always in his sight.

5 Yea, pity moveth such to lend,
He doth by judgment things expend,

6 And surely such shall never fail,
For in remembrance had is he :

7 No tidings ill can make him quail
Who in the Lord sure hope doth see.

8 His heart is firm, his fear is past,
For he shall see his foes down cast.

9 He did well for the poor provide,
His righteousness shall still remain :
And his estate with praise abide,
Though that the wicked man disdain.

To Yea, gnash his teeth thereat shall
and so consume his state to see. (he,

Laudate pueri, Psal. 113. W. K.

YE children which do serve the Lord,
Praise ye his Name with one accord.

Yea, blessed be always his Name.

Who from the rising of the Sun,
Till it return where it begun,
Is to be praised with great fame.

The Lord all people doth surmount;
As for his glory we may count
Above the heavens high to be. (pare,

With God the Lord who may com-
Whose dwellings in the heavens are?
Of such great power and force is he.

He doth abase himself, we know,
Things to behold both here below,
And also in heaven above.

The needy out of dust to draw,
And eke the poor which help none
his only mercy did him move. (saw,

And so him set in high degree,
With princes of great dignity,
That rule his people with great fame.

The barren he doth make to bear,
And with great joy her fruit to rear;
therefore praise ye his holy Name.

In exitu Israel, Psal. 114. W. W.

When Israel by Gods address
from Pharaohs land was bent:

And Jacob's house the strangers left,
and in the same train went.

In Judah God his glory shew'd,
his holiness most bright:

So did the Israelites declare
his kingdom, power, and might.

The sea it saw, and suddenly,
as all amaz'd, did flee:

The roaring streams of Jordan's flood
recoyled backwardly.

As rams, afraid the mountains skipt,
their strength did them forsake:

And as the silly trembling lambs
their tops did bear and shake.

What ail'd the sea, as all amaz'd
so suddenly to flee?

Ye rolling waves of Jordan's flood,
why ran ye backwardly?

Why shook ye hills, as rams afraid?
why did your strength to shake?

Why did your tops, as trembling lambs,
for fear quiver and quake?

O earth, confess thy sovereign Lord,
and dread his mighty hand:
Before the face of Jacob's God
fear ye both sea and land.

I mean the God, which from hard
doth cause main floods appear: (rocks
And from the stony flint doth cause
gush out the fountains clear.

Non nobis, Domine. Psal. 115. N.

NOt unto us, Lord, not to us,
but to thy Name give praise.
Both for thy mercy and thy truth
that are in thee always.

Why shall the heathen scorners say,
Where is their God become?

Our God in Heaven is, and what
he will, that hath he done.

Their idols silver are and gold,
works of mens hands they be:

They have a mouth, and do not speak,
and eyes, and do not see.

And they have ears joyn'd to their
and do not hear at all: (heads,
And noses eke they formed have,
and do not smell withal.

And hands they have, & handle not,
and feet, and do not go:

A throat they have, yet through the
they make no sound to blow. (same

Those that make them are like to
& those whose trust they be. (them,

O Israel trust in the Lord,
their help and shield is he.

O Aaron's house trust in the Lord,
their help and shield is he:

Trust ye the Lord that fear the
their help and shield is he. (Lord,

The Lord hath mindful been of us,
and will us bless also:

On Israel and on Aarons house
his blessings he will show.

Them that be fearers of the Lord,
the Lord will bless them all:
Even he will bless them every one,
the great and eke the small.

To you (I say) the living Lord
will multiply his grace:

To you and to the children that
shall follow of your race.

15 Ye are the blessed of the Lord,
even of the Lord, I say :
Which both the heaven and the earth
hath made and set in stay.
16 The Heavens, yea the Heavens high
belong unto the Lord :
The earth unto the sons of men
he gave of free accord.
17 They that be dead do not with
set forth the Lords renown : (praise)
Nor any that into the place
of silence do go down.
18 But we will praise the Lord our
from henceforth and for ay : (God)
Sound ye the praises of the Lord,
praise ye the Lord, I say.

Dilexi quoniam. Psal. 116. N.

I Love the Lord, because my voice
and prayer heard hath he :
2 When in my days I call'd on him,
he bow'd his ear to me.
3 Even when the snares of cruel death
about beset me round :
When pains of hell me caught, & when
I wo and sorrow found.
4 Upon the Name of God my Lord
then did I call, and say,
Deliver thou my soul, O Lord,
I do thee humbly pray.
5 The Lord is very merciful,
and just he is also :
And in our God compassion
doth plentifully flow.
6 The Lord in safety doth preserve
all those that simple be :
I was in woful misery,
and he delivered me.
7 And now my soul sith thou art safe,
return unto thy rest :
For largely, lo, the Lord to thee
his bounty hath exprest.
8 Because thou hast delivered
my soul from deadly thral :
My moistned eyes from mournful
my sliding feet from fall : (tears)
9 Before the Lord I in the land
of life will walk therefore :
10 I did believe, therefore I spake,
for I was troubled sore,

The second part.

11 I said in my distress and fear,
that all men liars be :
12 What shall I pay the Lord for all
his benefits to me ?
13 The wholesome cup of saving health
I thankfully will take :
And on the Lords Name I will call
when I my prayers make.
14 I to the Lord will pay the vows
that I to him behight :
Yea, even at this present time
in all his peoples fight.
15 Right dear and precious in his sight,
the Lord doth ay esteem
The death of all his holy ones,
whatever men do deem.
16 Thy servant, Lord, thy servant, lo!
I do my self confess,
Son of thy hand-maid: thou hast broke
the bonds of my distress.
17 And I will offer up to thee
a sacrifice of praise :
And I will call upon the Name
of God the Lord always.
18 I to the Lord will pay the vows
that I have him behight :
Yea, even at this present time,
in all his peoples fight.
19 Yea, in the courts of Gods own
and in the midst of thee, (house)
O thou Jerusalem, I say ;
Wherefore the Lord praise ye.

Laudate Dominum. Psal. 117. N.

O All ye nations of the world,
praise ye the Lord always :
And all ye people every where
set forth his noble praise.
2 For great his kindness is to us,
his truth endures for ay :
Wherefore praise ye the Lord our God,
praise ye the Lord, I say.

Confitemini. Psal. 118. N.

O Give ye thanks unto the Lord,
for gracious is he :
Because his mercy doth endure
for ever towards thee.
2 Let Israel confess and say,
His mercy dures for ay.

3 Now let the house of Aaron say,
His mercy dures for ay.

Let all that fear the Lord our God
even now confesse and say,
The mercy of the Lord our God
endureth still for ay.

5 In trouble and in heaviness
unto the Lord I cry'd :
Which lovingly heard me at large,
my suit was not deny'd.

6 The Lord himself is on my side,
I will not stand in doubt,
Nor fear what man can do to me
when God stands me about.
7 The Lord doth take my part with
that help to succour me : (them
Therefore I shall see my desire
upon mine enemy.

8 Better it is to trust in God
than in mans mortal feed :

9 Or to put confidence in Kings
or Princes in our need.

10 All nations have enclosed me,
and compassed me round :
But in the Name of God shall I
mine enemies confound.

11 They kept me in on every side,
they kept me in, I say ;
But in the Lords most mighty Name
I shall work their decay.

12 They came about me all like bees ;
but yet in the Lords Name
I quencht their thorns that were on
and will destroy the same. (fire,

The second part.

13 Thou hast with force thrust sore at
that I indeed might fall : (me,
But through the Lord I found such
that they were vanquish't all. (help,

14 The Lord is my defence & strength,
my joy, my mirth, my song :
He is become for me indeed
a Saviour most strong.

15 The right hand of the Lord our God
doth bring to pass great things :
He causeth voice of joy and health
in righteous mens dwellings.

16 The right hand of the Lord doth
most mighty things to pass : (bring
His hand hath the preheminence,
his force is as it was.

17 I shall not die, but ever live
to utter and declare (power,
The Lord his might and wondrous
his works, and what they are.

18 The Lord himself hath chastened
and hath corrected me :
But hath not giv'n me over yet
to death, as ye may see.

19 Set open unto me the gates
of truth and righteousness,
That I may enter into them,
the Lords praise to expresse.

20 This is the gate even of the Lord,
which shall not so be shut :
But good and righteous men alway
shall enter into it.

The third part.

21 I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
because thou hast heard me,
And art become most lovingly
a Saviour unto me.

22 The stone which ere this time
the builders was refused, (among
Is now become the corner-stone,
and chiefly to be used.

23 This was the mighty work of God,
this was the Lords own fact :
And it is marvellous to behold,
with eyes that noble act.

24 This is the joyful day indeed
which God himself hath wrought :
Let us be glad and joy therein,
in heart, in mind, in thought.

25 Now help us, Lord, and prosper us,
we wish with one accord.

26 Blessed is he that comes to us
in the Name of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord that shews us light,
bind ye therefore with cord
Your sacrifice to the altar,
and givethan ks to the Lord.

28 Thou art my God, I will confesse,
and render thanks to thee :
Thou art my God, and I will praise
thy mercy towards me.

29 O give ye thanks unto the Lord,
for gracious is he :
Because his mercy doth endure
for ever towards me.

Beati immaculati. Psal. 119. W.W.

Blessed are they that perfect are,
and pure in mind and heart :

Whose

Whose lives and conversations
from Gods laws never start.
2 Blessed are they that give themselves
his statutes to observe :
Seeking the Lord with all their heart,
and never from him swerve.
3 Doubtless such men go not astray,
nor do no wicked thing,
Which steadfastly walk in his way
without any wandering.
4 It is thy will and commandment,
that with attentive heed
Thy noble and divine precepts
we learn and keep indeed.

5 O would to God it might thee please
my ways so to address :
That I might both in heart and voice
thy Law keep and confess.
6 So should no shame my life attain,
whilst I thus set mine eyes :
And bend my mind always to muse
on thy sacred decrees.
7 Then will I praise with upright heart,
and magnifie thy Name,
When I shall learn thy judgments just,
and likewise prove the same.
8 And wholly will I give my self
to keep thy laws most right :
For sake me not for ever, Lord,
but shew thy grace and might.

BETH. The second part.

9 By what means may a young man
his life learn to amend ? (best
If that he mark and keep thy word,
and therein his time spend.
10 Unfeignedly I have thee sought,
and thus seeking abide :
O never suffer me, O Lord,
from thy precepts to slide.
11 Within my heart & secret thoughts
thy words I have hid still :
That I might not at any time
offend thy godly will.
12 We magnifie thy Name, O Lord,
and praise thee evermore :
Thy statutes of most worthy fame,
O Lord, teach me therefore.

13 My lips have never ceast to preach,
and publish day and night
The judgments all which did proceed
from thy mouth full of might.

14 Thy testimonies and thy ways
please me no less indeed.
Than all the treasures of the earth,
which worldlings make their meed.
15 Of thy precepts I will still muse,
and thereto frame my talk :
As at a mark so will I aim
thy ways how I may walk.
16 My only joy shall be so fixt,
And on thy laws so set :
That nothing can me so far blind,
that I thy words forget.

GIMEL. The third part.

17 Grant to thy servant now such
as may my life prolong : (grace
Thy holy word then will I keep
both in my heart and tongue.
18 Mine eyes which were dim and shut
so open and make bright : (up,
That of thy law and marvellous works
I may have the clear sight.
19 I am a stranger in this earth,
wandering now here, now there :
Thy word therefore to me disclose,
my footsteps for to clear.
20 My soul is ravish'd with desire,
and never is at rest :
But seeks to know thy judgments high,
and what may please thee best.
21 The proud men and malicious
thou hast destroy'd each one,
And curs'd are such as do not
thy hefts attend upon.
22 Lord, turn from me rebuke & shame,
which wicked men conspire :
For I have kept thy covenants
with zeal as hot as fire.
23 The Princes great in counsel sate,
and did against me speak :
But then thy servant thought how he
thy statutes might not break.
24 For why? thy covenants are my joy,
and my hearts great solace :
They serve instead of counsellors,
my matters for to pass.

DALETH. The fourth part.

25 I am, alas, as brought to grave,
and almost turn'd to dust :
Restore therefore my life again,
as thy promise is just.

26 My ways when I acknowledged,
with mercy thou didst hear :
Hear now eſt-ſoon, and me inſtruct
thy laws to love and fear.

27 Teach me once throughly for to
thy precepts and thy lore : (know
Thy works then will I meditate,
and lay them up in ſtore.

28 My ſoul I feel ſo ſore oppreſt,
That it melteth for grief :
According to thy word therefore
haſte, Lord, to ſend relief.

29 From lying and deceitful lips
let thy grace me defend :
And that I may learn thee to love,
thy holy law me ſend.

30 The way of truth both ſtrait and
I have choſen and found : (ſure
I ſet thy judgments me before,
which keep me ſafe and ſound.

31 Since then, O Lord, I forc'd my ſelf
thy covenants to embrace :
Let me therefore have no rebuke
nor check in any caſe.

32 Then will I run with joyful cheer
where thy word doth me call :
When thou haſt ſet my heart at large,
and rid me out of thrall.

H E. The fifth part.

33 Inſtruct me, Lord, in the right trade
of thy ſtatutes divine :
And it to keep even to the end
my heart will I incline.

34 Grant me the knowledge of thy
and I ſhall it obey : (law,
With heart & mind and all my might
I will it keep, I ſay.

35 In the right paths of thy precepts
guide me, Lord, I require :
None other pleaſure do I wiſh,
nor greater thing deſire.

36 Incline my heart thy laws to keep,
and covenants to embrace :
And from all filthy avarice,
Lord, ſhield me with thy grace.

37 From vain deſires and worldly luſts
turn back mine eyes and ſight :
Give me the ſpirit of life and power
to walk thy ways aright.

38 Confirm thy gracious promiſe, Lord,
which thou haſt made to me,

Which am thy ſervant, and do love
and fear nothing but thee.

39 Reproach and ſhame which I ſo
from me, O Lord, expel : (fear,
For thou doſt judge with equity,
and therein doſt excel.

40 Behold, my hearts deſire is bent
thy laws to keep for ay :
Lord, ſtrengthen me ſo with thy grace,
that it perform I may.

V A U. The ſixth part.

41 Thy mercies great and manifold
let me obtain, O Lord :
Thy ſaving health let me enjoy,
according to thy word.

42 So ſhall I ſtop the ſlanderoſ mouths
of lewd men and unjuſt :
For in thy faithful promiſes
ſtands my comfort and truſt.

43 The word of truth within my
let ever ſtill be preſt : (mouth
For in thy judgments wonderful
my hope doth ſtand and reſt.

44 And whiſt that breath within my
doth natural life preſerve : (breath
Yea, till this world ſhall be diſſolv'd,
thy law will I obſerve.

45 So walk will I as ſet at large,
and made free from all dread :
Be cauſe I ſought how for to keep
thy precepts and thy read.

46 Thy noble acts I will deſcribe,
as things of moſt great fame :
Even before Kings I will them blaze,
and ſhrink no whit for ſhame.

47 I will rejoyce then to obey
thy worthy heſts and will :
Which evermore I have lov'd beſt,
and ſo will love them ſtill.

48 My hands I will liſt to thy laws,
which I have dearly ſought :
And practiſe thy commandements
in will, in deed, in thought.

Z A I N. The ſeventh part.

49 Thy promiſe which thou mad'ſt to
thy ſervant, Lord, remember : (me
For therein have I put my truſt
and confidence for ever.

50 It is my comfort and my joy
when troubles me aſſail :

For were my life not by thy word,
my life would soon me fail.

51 The proud, and such as God con-
still made of me a scorn : (temn,
Yet would I not thy law forsake,
as he that were forlorn.

52 But call to mind, Lord, thy great
shew'd to our fathers old : (works
Whereby I felt the joy surmount
my grief an hundred fold.

53 But yet, alas, for fear I quake,
seeing how wicked men
Thy law forsook, and did procure
thy judgments who knows when ?

54 And as for me, I fram'd my songs
thy statutes to exalt,
When I among the strangers dwelt,
and thoughts 'gan me assault.

55 I thought upon thy Name, O Lord,
by night when others sleep :
As for my law also I kept,
and ever will it keep.

56 This grace I did obtain because
thy covenant's sweet and dear
I did embrace and also keep
with rev'rence and with fear.

H E T H. The eighth part.

57 O God which art my part and lot,
my comfort and my stay,
I have decreed and promised
thy laws to keep alway.

58 Mine earnest heart did humbly sue
in presence of thy face :
As thou therefore hast promised,
Lord, grant me of thy grace.

59 My life I have examined,
and try'd my secret heart :
Which to thy statutes caused me
my feet straight to convert.

60 I did not stay, nor linger long,
as they that slothful are :
But hastily thy laws to keep
I did my self prepare.

61 The cruel bands of wicked men
have made of me their prey :
Yet would I not thy law forget,
nor from thee go astray.

62 Thy righteous judgments towards
so great are, and so high : (me
That even at midnight will I rise
thy Name to magnifie.

63 Companion am I to all them
which fear thee in their heart :

And never will for love nor dread
from thy commandments start.

64 Thy mercies, Lord, most plenteously
do all the world fulfil :

O teach me how I may obey
thy statutes and thy will.

T E T H. The ninth part.

65 According to thy promise, Lord,
so hast thou with me dealt :
For of thy grace in sundry sorts,
have I thy servant felt.

66 Teach me to judge always aright,
and give me knowledge sure :
For certainly believe I do
that thy precepts are pure.

67 Ere thou didst touch me with thy
I err'd and went astray : (rod
But now I keep thy holy word,
and make it all my stay.

68 Thou art both good and gracious,
and giv'st most liberally :
Thine ordinances how to keep,
therefore, O Lord, teach me.

69 The proud and wicked men have
against me many a lie : (forg'd
Yet thy commandments still observe
with all my heart will I.

70 Their hearts are swoln with worldly
as greafe so are they fat : (wealth,
But in thy law do I delight,
and nothing seek but that.

71 O happy time, may I well say,
when thou didst me correct :
For as a guide to learn thy laws
thy rod did me direct.

72 So that to me thy word and law
is dearer manifold
Than thousands of silver and gold,
or ought that can be told.

I O D. The tenth part.

73 Seeing thy hands have made me,
to be thy creature : (Lord,
Grant knowledge likewise how to
to put thy laws in ure. (learn

74 So they that fear thee shall rejoyce
whenever they me see :
Because I have learn'd by thy word
so put my trust in thee.

75 When with thy rods the world is
I know the cause is just : (plagu'd
So when thou dost correct me, Lord,
the cause just needs be must.
76 Now of thy goodness I thee pray,
some comfort to me send :
As thou to me thy servant hast,
so from all ill me shend.

77 Thy tender mercies pour on me,
and I shall surely live :
For joy and consolation both
thy law to me doth give.
78 Confound the proud, whose false
is me for to destroy : (pretence
But as for me, thy hefts to know
I will my self employ.

79 Whoso with reverence do thee fear,
to me let them retire :
And such as do thy covenants know,
and them alone desire.
80 My heart without all wavering
let on thy laws be bent :
That no confusion come to me
whereby I should be shent.

C A P H. The eleventh part.

81 My soul doth faint, and ceaseth not
thy saving health to crave :
And for thy words sake still I trust
my hearts desire to have.

82 Mine eyes do fail with looking for
thy word, and thus I say,
Oh when wilt thou me comfort, Lord?
why dost thou thus delay ?

83 As a skin-bottle in the smoke,
so am I parcht and dry'd :
Yet will I not out of my heart
let thy commandments slide.

84 Alas, how long shall I yet live
before I see the hour,
That on my foes which me torment
thy vengeance thou wilt pour ?

85 Presumptuous men have digged
thinking to make me sure : (pits,
Thus contrary against thy law,
my hurt they do procure.

86 But thy commandments are all true,
and causeless they me grieve :
To thee therefore I do complain,
that thou might'st me relieve.

87 Almost they had me clean destroy'd,
and brought me quite to ground :

Yet by thy statutes I abode,
and therein succour found.
88 Restore me, Lord, again to life,
for thy mercies excel :
And so shall I thy covenant keep
till death my life excel.

L A M E D. The twelfth part.

89 In Heaven, Lord, where thou dost
thy word is stablish'd sure : (dwell
And shall for all eternity
fast graven there endure.

90 From age to age thy truth abides,
as doth the earth witness :
Whose ground-work thou hast laid so
as no tongue can express. (sure,

91 Even to this day we may well see
how all things persevere
According to thine ordinance,
for all things thee revere.

92 Had it not been that in thy law
my soul had comfort sought,
Long time ere now in my distress
I had been brought to nought.

93 Therefore will I thy precepts ay
in memory keep fast :
By them thou hast my life restor'd
when I was at last cast.

94 No wight to me can title make,
for I am only thine :
Save me therefore, for to thy laws
mine ears and heart incline.

95 The wicked men do seek my bane,
and thereto lay in wait :
But I the while considered
thy noble works and great.

96 I see nothing in this wide world
at length which hath not end :
But thy Commandments and thy word
beyond all end extend.

M E M. The thirteenth part.

97 What great desire and fervent love
do I bear to thy law !
All the day long my whole device
is only on thy law.

98 Thy word hath taught me far to
my foes in policy : (pass
For still I hold it as a thing
of most excellency.

99 My teachers which did me instruct,
in knowledge I excel :

Because

Because I do thy covenants keep,
and them to others tell.
100 In wisdom I do pass also
the ancient men indeed :
And all because to keep thy laws
I held it ay best need.

101 My feet I have restrained eke
from every evil way,
Because that I continually
thy word might keep, I say.
102 I have not swerv'd from thy judg-
nor yet shrunk any deal : (ments,
For why? thou hast taught me thereby
to live godly and well.
103 O Lord, how sweet unto my taste
find I thy words alway!
Doubtless no honey in my mouth
feel ought so sweet I may.
104 Thy laws have me such wisdom
that utterly I hate (learn'd,
All wicked and ungodly ways,
in every kind or rate.

NU N. The fourteenth part.

105 Even as a lantern to my feet,
so doth thy word shine bright :
And to my paths where-ever I go
it is a flaming light.
106 I have both sworn and will per-
most certainly, doubtless, (form
That I will keep thy judgments just,
and them in life express.
107 Affliction hath me sore oppress'd,
and brought me to deaths door :
O Lord, as thou hast promised,
so me to life restore.
108 The offerings which with heart
most frankly I thee give : (& voice
Accept, and teach me how I may
after thy judgments live.
109 My soul is ay so in my hand,
that dangers me assail :
Yet do I not thy law forget,
nor it to keep will fail.
110 Although the wicked laid their
to catch me at a bay, (nets
Yet did I not from thy precepts
once swerve or go astray.
111 Thy law I have so claim'd alway
as mine own heritage :
And why? for therein I delight,
and set my whole courage.

112 For evermore I have been bent
thy statutes to fulfil :
Even so likewise unto the end
I will continue still.

S A M E C H. The fifteenth part.

113 The crafty thoughts and double-
I do always detest : (hearts
But as for thy law and precepts,
I love them ever best.
114 Thou art my hid and secret place,
my shield of strong defence :
Therefore have I thy promises
lookt for with patience.
115 Go to therefore, ye wicked men,
depart from me anon :
For the Commandments will I keep-
of God my Lord alone.
116 As thou hast promis'd, so per-
that death me nor assail : (form,
Nor let my hope abuse me so,
that through distrust I quail.
117 Uphold me, and I shall be safe
for ought they do or say :
And in thy statutes pleasure take
will I both night and day.
118 Thou hast trod such under thy feet
as do thy statutes break :
For nought avails their subtilty,
their counsel is but weak.
119 Like dross thou casts the wicked
where ere they go or dwell : (out,
Therefore can I as thy statutes
love nothing half so well.
120 My flesh (alass) is ta'en with fear,
as though it were benumm'd :
For when I see thy judgments, strait
I am as one aston'd.

A I N. The sixteenth part.

121 I do the thing that lawful is,
and give to all men right :
Resign me not to them that would
oppress me with their might.
122 But for thy servant surety be
in that thing that is good :
That proud men give me not the foil,
which rage as they were wood.
123 Mine eyes with waiting are now
thy health so much I crave ; (blind,
And eke thy righteous promise, Lord,
whereby thou wilt me save.

124 Entreat thy servant lovingly,
and favour to him show:
Thy statutes of most excellency
teach me also to know.

125 Thy humble servant, Lord, I am,
grant me to understand.

How by thy statutes I may know
best what to take in hand.

126 It is now time, Lord, to begin,
for truth is now decay'd;

Thy law likewise they have trans-
and none against them said. (grest

127 This is the cause wherefore I love
thy laws better than gold,
Or jewels fine which are esteem'd
most costly to be sold.

128 I thought thy precepts all most
and so them laid in store: (just,

All crafty and malicious ways
I do abhor therefore.

T E. The seventeenth part.

129 Thy covenants are most wonder-
and full of things profound: (ful
My soul therefore doth keep them
when they are try'd & found. (sure,

130 When men first enter into thy
they find a light most clear: (word

And very idiots understand
when they it read or hear.

131 For joy I have both gap'd and
to know thy commandment (breath'd
That I might guide my self thereby,
I sought what thing it meant.

132 With mercy and compassion, Lord
behold me from above,

As thou art wont to behold such
as thy Name fear and love.

133 Direct my footsteps by thy word,
that I thy will may know:

And never let iniquity
thy servant overthrow.

134 From slanderous tongues & deadly
preserve and keep me sure: (harms

Thy precepts then will I observe,
and put them eke in ure.

135 Thy countenance which doth sur-
the sun in his bright hue: (mount

Let shine on me, and by thy law
teach me what to eschew.

136 Out of mine eyes great floods gush
of dreary tears and fell: (out

When I behold how wicked men
thy laws keep never a deal.

Z A D E. The eighteenth part.

137 In every point, Lord, thou art just,
the wicked though they grudge:

And when thou dost sentence pro-
thou art a righteous judge. (nounce,

138 To render right, & flee from guile,
are two chief points most high:

And such as thou hast in thy law
commanded us straightly.

139 With zeal and wrath I am con-
and even pin'd away, (sum'd,

To see my foes thy word forget,
for ought that I do may.

140 So pure and perfect is thy word,
as any heart can deem:

And I thy servant nothing more
do love or yet esteem.

141 And though I be nothing set by,
as one of base degree,

Yet do I not thy laws forget,
nor shrink away from thee.

142 Thy righteousness, Lord, is most
for ever to endure: (just,

Also thy law is truth it self,
most constant and most pure.

143 Trouble and grief have seiz'd on
and brought me wondrous low: (me,

Yet do I still of thy precepts
delight to hear and know.

144 The righteousness of thy judg-
doth last for evermore: (ments

Then teach them me, for even in them
my life lies up in store.

K O T H. The nineteenth part.

145 With fervent heart I call'd and
now answer me, O Lord: (cry'd,

That thy commandments to observe
I may fully accord.

146 To thee, my God, I make my suit
with most humble requests:

Save me therefore, and I will keep
thy precepts and thy hefts.

147 To thee I cry even in the morn
before the day wax light:

Because that I have in thy word
my confidence whole plight.

148 Mine eyes prevent the watch by,
and ere they call I wake: (night,

That

That by devising on thy word
I might some comfort take.

149 Incline thine ears to hear my voice,
and pity on me take :

As thou was wont, so judge me, Lord,
lest life should me forsake.

150 My foes draw near, and do procure
my death maliciously :

Which from thy law are far gone back,
and stray'd from it lewdly.

151 Therefore, O Lord, approach thou
for need doth so require : (near,
For all thy precepts true they are,
then help I thee desire.

152 But thy commandments have I
not now, but long ago, (learn'd,
That they remain for evermore,
thou hast them grounded so.

R E S H. The twentieth part.

153 My trouble and affliction,
consider and behold :
Deliver me, for of thy law
I ever take fast hold.

154 Defend my good & righteous cause,
with speed some succour send :
From death, as thou hast promised,
Lord keep me and defend.

155 As for the wicked, far they are
from having health and grace :
Whereby they might thy statutes
they enter not the trace. (know

156 Great are thy mercies, Lord, I
what tongue can them attain? (grant,
And as thou hast me judg'd ere now,
so let me life obtain.

157 Though many men did trouble
and persecute me fore : (me,
Yet from thy laws I never shrunk,
nor went awry therefore.

158 And truth it is, for grief I die
when I these traitors see :
Because they keep no whit thy word,
nor yet seek to know thee.

159 Behold, for I do love thy laws
with heart most glad and fain :
As thou art good and gracious, Lord,
restore my life again.

160 What thy word doth decree must
and so it hath been ever : (be,
Thy righteous judgments are also
most true, and decay never.

S C H I N. The xxi part.

161 Princes have sought by cruelty
causeless to make me crouch :
But all in vain, for of thy word
the fear did my heart touch.

162 And certainly even of thy word
I was more merry and glad,
Than he that of rich spoils and prey
great store and plenty had.

163 As for all lies and falsities,
I hate most and detest :
For why ? thy holy law do I
above all things love best.

164 Seven times a day I praise the
singing with heart & voice : (Lord,
Thy righteous acts, and wonderful
so cause me to rejoyce.

165 Great peace and rest shall all such
as do thy statutes love : (have
No danger shall their quiet state
impair, or once remove.

166 My only health and comfort, Lord,
I look for at thy hand :
And therefore have I done those things
which thou didst me command.

167 Thy laws have been my exercise,
which my soul most desired :
So much to them my love was bent,
that nought else I required.

168 Thy statutes and commandments
I kept (thou know'st) aright :
For all the things that I have done
are present in thy sight.

T A U. The xxii part.

169 O Lord, let my complaint and cry
before thy face appear :
And as thou hast me promise made,
so teach me thee to fear :

170 Mine humble supplication
toward thee let find access :
And grant me, Lord, deliverance,
for so is thy promise.

171 Then shall my lips thy praises
after most ample sort : (speak
When thou thy statutes hast metaught,
wherein stands my comfort.

172 My tongue shall sing & preach thy
and on this wise say shall, (word,
Gods famous acts and noble laws
are just and perfect all.

173 Stretch out thy hands I thee be-
and speedily me save : (seech,
For thy commandments to observe
chosen, O Lord, I have.

174 Of thee alone, Lord, I crave health,
for other I know none :
And in thy law, and nothing else,
I do delight alone.

175 Grant me therefore long days to
thy Name to magnifie : (live
And of thy judgments merciful
let me the favour try.

176 For I was lost and went astray
much like a wandring sheep :
Oh seek me, for I have not fail'd
thy Commandments to keep.

Ad Dominum. Psal. 120. T. S.

I N trouble and in thrall,
Unto the Lord I call,
and he doth me comfort.

2 Deliver me, I say,
From liars lips alway,
and tongues of false report.

3 What vantage or what thing
Gett'st thou thus for to sting,
thou false and flattering liar ?

4 Thy tongue doth hurt, I ween,
No less than arrows keen,
or hot consuming fire.

5 Alas, too long I slack
Within these tents so black,
which Kedars are by name ;
By whom the flock elect,
And all of Isaac's sect
are put to open shame.

6 With them that peace did hate
I came a peace to make,
and set a quiet life :
But when my tale was told,
Causeless I was controll'd
by them that would have strife.

Leuavi oculos. Psal. 121. W. W.

I Lift mine eyes to Sion hill,
From whence I do attend
That succour God me send.

2 The mighty God me succour will,
Which heaven and earth framed,
And all things therein named.

3 Thy foot from slip he will preserve,
And will thee safely keep,

For he will never sleep.

4 Lo, he that doth Israel conserue,
No sleep at all can him catch,
But his eyes shall ever watch.

5 The Lord is thy warrant alway,
The Lord eke doth thee cover,
As at thy right hand ever :

6 The sun shall not thee parch by day,
Nor the moon not half so bright
Shall with cold thee hurt by night.

7 The Lord will keep thee from di-
And will thy life sure save : (trefe,
And thou shalt also have

8 In all thy business good success.
Where-ever thou go'st in or out,
God will thy things bring about.

Latatus sum. Psal. 122. W. K.

I Did in heart rejoyce
To hear the peoples voice,
In offering so willingly :

2 For let us up, say they,
And in the Lords house pray :
thus spake the folk full lovingly.

3 Our feet that wandred wide,
Shall in thy gates abide,
O thou Jerusalem full fair,
Which art so seemly set,
Much like a city neat,
The like whereof is not elsewhere.

4 The tribes with one accord,
The tribes of God the Lord
Are thither bent their way to take :
So God before did tell
That there his Israel

Their prayers should together make.

5 For there are thrones erect,
And that for this respect,
To set forth justice orderly :
Which thrones right to maintain,
To Davids house pertain,
His folk to judge accordingly.

6 To pray let us not cease
For Jerusalem's peace,
Thy friends God prosper mightily.

7 Peace be thy walls about,
And prosper thee throughout
Thy palaces continually.

8 I wish thy prosperous state,
For my poor brethrens sake,
That comfort have by means of thee.

6 Gods house doth me allare
Thy wealth for to procure
So much always as lies in me.

Ad te levavi. Psal. 123. T. S.

O Lord, that heaven dost possess,
I lift mine eyes to thee:
Even as the servant listeth his,
his masters hand to see.
2 As handmaids watch their mistriss
some grace for to achieve: (hand
So we behold the Lord our God,
till he do us forgive.

3 Lord grant us thy compassion,
and mercy in thy sight:
For we are fill'd and overcome
with hatred and despight.
4 Our minds be stuff with great re-
the rich and worldly wise, (buke,
Do make of us their mocking stocks,
the proud do us despise.

Nisi quia Dom. Psal. 124. W. W.

NOW Israel
may say, and that truly,
If that the Lord
had not our cause maintain'd,
2 If that the Lord
had not our right sustain'd,
When all the world
against us furiously
Made their uproars,
and said we should all die.
3 Now long ago
they had devour'd us all,
And swallow'd quick,
for ought that we could deem:
Such was their rage,
as we might well esteem.
4 And as the floods
with mighty force do fall:
So had they now
our lives even brought to thrall.
5 The raging streams,
most proud in roaring noise,
Had long ago
o'erwhelm'd us in the deep:
6 But lov'd be God
which doth us safely keep
From bloody teeth,
and their most cruel voice,
Which as a prey,
eat us would rejoyce.

7 Even as a bird
out of the fowlers gin
Escapes away,
right so it fares with us:
Broke are their nets,
and we have scaped thus.
8 God that made heaven
and earth is our help then:
His Name hath sav'd
us from these wicked men.

Qui confidunt. Psal. 125. W. W.

SUCH as in God the Lord do trust;
As mount Sion shall firmly stand,
And be removed at no hand.
The Lord will count them right and
So that they shall be sure (just:
For ever to endure.

2 As mighty mountains huge & great
Jerusalem about do close:
So will the Lord do unto those
Who on his godly will do wait:
Such are to him so dear,
they never need to fear.

3 For though the righteous try doth
By making wicked men his rod: (he,
Lest they through grief forsake their
It shall not as their lot still be. (God,
4 Give, Lord, to us thy light,
Whose hearts are true and right.

5 But as for such as turn aside (sought,
By crooked ways which they out
The Lord will surely bring to nought:
With workers vile they shall abide:
But peace with Israel
For evermore shall dwell.

Another of the same, by R. W.

T HOSE that do put their confidence
Upon the Lord our God only,
And flee to him for their defence
In all their need and misery:
Their faith is sure still to endure,
Grounded on Christ the corner-stone,
Mov'd with none ill, but standeth still
Stedfast like to the Mount Sion.

And as about Jerusalem
The mighty hills do it compass,
So that no enemies come to them
To hurt that town in any case:
So God indeed in every need
His faithful people doth defend,

Standing

Psal. cxxvi. cxxvii. cxxviii.
Standing them by assuredly (end.
From this time forth world without

Right wife and good is our Lord
And will not suffer certainly (God,
The sinners and ungodlies rod
To tarry upon his family :
Left they also from God should go,
Falling to sin and wickedness.
O Lord, defend world without end (ness
Thy christian flock through thy good-

O Lord, do good to Christians all
That stedfast in thy word abide.
Such as willingly from God fall,
And to false doctrine daily slide ;
Such will the Lord scatter abroad
With hypocrites thrown down to hell,
God will them send pains without end:
But Lord grant peace to Israel.

Glory to God the father of might,
And to the Son our Saviour,
And to the holy Ghost, whose light
Shine in our hearts, and us succour :
That the right way from day to day
We may walk, and him glorifie :
With hearts desire all that are here
Worship the Lord, and say, Amen.

In convertendo. Psal. 126. W. W.

When that the Lord
Again his Sion had forth brought
From bondage great,
and also servitude extream :
His work was such
as did surmount mans heart and
So that we were (thought :
much like to them that use to dream.
2 Our mouths were
with laughers filled then,
And eke our tongues
did shew us joyful men.

The heathen folk
were forced then this to confess,
How that the Lord
for them also great things had done.
3 But more we,
and therefore can confess no less :
Wherefore to joy
we have good cause as we began.
4 O Lord, go forth,
thou canst our bondage end :
As to desarts
the flowing rivers send.

5 Full true it is,
that they which sow in tears indeed,
A time will come
when they shall reap in mirth and
6 They went and wept (joy.
in bearing of their pretious seed,
For that their foes
full oftentimes did them annoy :
But their return
with joy they shall sure see,
Their sheaves home bring,
and not empaired be.

Nisi Dom. Psal. 127. W. W.

Except the Lord the house doth make,
And thereunto doth set his hand :
What men do build it cannot stand.
Likewise in vain men undertake
Cities and holds to watch and ward,
Except the Lord be their safeguard.

2 Though ye rise early in the morn,
And so at night go late to bed,
Feeding full hardly with brown bread,
Yet were your labor lost and worn :
But they whom God doth love & keep,
Receive all things with quiet sleep.

3 Therefore mark wel when ever ye see
That men have heirs to enjoy their
It is the gift of Gods own hand: (land,
For God himself doth multiply,
Of his great liberality,
The blessing of posterity.

4 And when the children come to age,
They grow in strength and activeness,
In person and in comeliness ;
So that a shaft shot with courage
Of one that hath a most strong arm,
Flies not so swift, nor doth like harm.

5 O well is he that hath his quiver
Furnish with such artillery :
For when in peril he shall be,
Such one shall never shake nor shiver,
When that he pleads before the Judge
Against his foes that bear him grudge.

Beati omnes. Psal. 128. T. S.

Blessed art thou that fearest God,
and walkest in his way :
2 For of thy labour thou shalt eat,
happy art thou, I say.
3 Like fruitful vines on thy house side,
so doth thy wife spring out:

Thy children stand like olive-plants
thy table round about.

2 Thus art thou blest that fearest God,
and he shall let thee see

5 The promised Jerusalem
and her felicity.

6 Thou shalt thy childrens children see,
to thy great joys increase :

And likewise grace on Israel,
prosperity and peace.

Sape expugnauerunt. Psal. 129. N.

O Ft they (now Israel may say)
me from my youth assail'd :

2 Oft they assail'd me from my youth,
yet never they prevail'd.

3 Upon my back the plowers plow'd,
and furrows long did cast :

4 The righteous Lord hath cut the
of wicked foes at last. (cords)

5 They that hate me shall be asham'd,
and turn'd back also :

6 And made as grasse upon the house,
which withereth ere it grow :

7 Whereof the mower cannot find
enough to fill his hand :

Nor can he fill his lap, that go'th
to glean upon the land.

8 Nor passers by pray God on them
to let his blessing fall :

Nor say, We bless you in the Name
of God the Lord at all.

De profunda. Psal. 130. W. W.

L Ord to thee I make my mone
when dangers me opprefs :

I call, I sigh, plain and grone,
trusting to find release.

2 Hear now, O Lord, my request,
for it is full due time :

And let thine ears ay be prest
unto this prayer mine.

3 O Lord our God, if thou weigh
our sins, and them peruse :

Who shall then escape, and say,
I can my self excuse ?

4 But, Lord, thou art merciful,
and turn't to us thy grace,

That we with hearts most careful
should fear before thy face.

5 In God I put my whole trust,
my soul waits on his will :

For his promise is most just,
and I hope therein still.

6 My soul to God hath regard,
wishing for him alway :

More than they that watch and ward,
to see the dawning day.

7 Let Israel then boldly
in the Lord put his trust :

He is that God of mercy
that his deliver must.

8 For he it is that must save
Israel from his sin,

And all such as surely have
their confidence in him.

Domine, non est. Psal. 131. M.

O Lord I am not puffed in mind,
I have no scornful eye :

I do not exercise my self
in things that be too high.

2 But as the child that weaned is
even from his mothers breast :

So have I, Lord, behav'd my self
in silence and in rest.

3 O Israel trust in the Lord,
let him be all thy stay,

From this time forth for evermore,
from age to age, I say.

Memento, Dom. Psal. 132. M.

R Emember Davids troubles, Lord,
how to the Lord he swore,

2 And vow'd a vow to Jacobs God,
to keep for evermore :

3 I will not come within my house,
nor climb up to my bed,

4 Nor let my temples take their rest,
nor the eyes in my head,

5 Till I have found out for the Lord
a place to sit thereon :

An house for Jacobs God to be
an habitation.

6 We heard of it at Ephrata,
there did we hear this sound :

And in the fields and forests there
these voices first were found.

7 We will assay and go in now
his tabernacle there,

Before his footstool to fall down,
and worship him in fear.

8 Arise, O Lord, arise, I say,
into thy resting-place :

Both

Both thou and the ark of thy strength,
the presence of thy grace.

9 Let all thy priests be clothed Lord,
with truth and righteousness:
Let all thy saints and holy men
sing all with joyfulness.

10 And for thy servant Davids sake,
refuse not, Lord, I say,
The face of thine anointed, Lord,
nor turn thy face away.

The second part.

11 The Lord to David swore in truth,
and will not shrink from it,
Saying, The fruit of thy body
upon thy seat shall sit.

12 And if thy sons my covenant keep
that I shall learn each one:
Then shall their sons for ever sit
upon thy princely throne.

13 The Lord himself hath chose Zion,
and loves therein to dwell,

14 Saying, This is my resting place,
I love and like it well.

15 And I will bleis with great increase
her victuals every where:
And I will satisfie with bread
the needy that be there.

16 Yea, I will deck & cloath her priests
with my salvation:
And all her saints shall sing for joy
of my protection.

17 There will I surely make the horn
of David for to bud:
For there I have ordain'd for mine
a lantern bright and good.

18 As for his enemies, I will clothe
with shame for evermore:
But I will cause his crown to shine
more fresh than heretofore.

Ecce quam. Psal. 133. W. W.

○ How happy a think it is,
and joyful for to see,
Brethren together fast to hold
the band of amity!

2 It calls to mind that sweet perfume,
and that costly ointment
Which on the Sacrificer's head
by Gods precept was spent.

It wet not Aarons head alone,
but drencht his beard throughour,

And finally it did run down
his rich attire about.

3 And as the lower ground doth drin
the dew of Hermon hill,
And Zion with his silver drops
the fields with fruit doth fill:

4 Even so the Lord doth pour on
his blessings manifold, (them
Whose hearts and minds without all
this knor do keep and hold. (guile

Ecce nunc. Psal. 134. W. W.

B Ehold and have regard,
ye servants of the Lord,
Which in his house by night do watch:
praise him with one accord.

2 Lift up your hands on high
unto his holy place,
And give the Lord his praises due,
his benefits embrace.

3 For why? the Lord who did
both earth and heaven frame,
Doth Zion bleis, and will conserve
for evermore the same.

Laudate nomen. Psal. 135. N.

○ Praise the Lord, praise him, praise
praise him with one accord: (him,
○ praise him still all ye that be
the servants of the Lord.

2 O praise him ye that stand and be
in the house of the Lord:
Ye of his court, and of his house,
praise him with one accord.

3 Praise ye the Lord, for he is good,
sing praises to his Name:
It is a comely and good thing
always to do the same.

4 For why? the Lord hath chose Ja-
his very own ye see: (cob
So hath he chosen Israel
his treasure for to be.

5 For this I know, and am right sure,
the Lord is very great:
He is indeed above all gods
most easie to intreat.

6 For whatsoever pleased him,
all that full well he wrought:
In heaven, in earth, and in the sea,
which he hath made of nought.

7 He lifts up clouds even from the
he makes lightnings and rain, (earth,
He

He bringeth forth the winds also ;
 he made nothing in vain.
 8 He smote the first-born of each
 in Egypt that took rest : (thing,
 He spared there no living thing,
 the man nor yet the beast.
 9 He hath in thee shew'd wonders
 O Egypt void of vaunts, (great,
 On Pharaoh thy cursed king,
 and his severe servants.
 10 He smote then many nations,
 and did great acts and things :
 He slew the great and mightiest
 and chiefest of their Kings.
 11 Schon king of the Amorites,
 and Og king of Basan ;
 He slew also the kingdoms all
 that were of Canaan :
 12 And gave their land to Israel,
 an heritage we see,
 To Israel his own people,
 an heritage to be.

The second part.

13 Thy Name, O Lord, shall still
 and thy memorial (endure,
 Throughout all generations
 that are or ever shall.
 14 The Lord will surely now avenge
 his people all indeed :
 And to his servants he will shew
 favour in time of need.
 15 The idols of the heathen are made
 in all the coasts and lands ;
 Of silver and of gold they be,
 the work even of mens hands.
 16 They have their mouths and cannot
 and eyes that have no sight : (speak,
 17 They have eke ears, & hear nothing,
 their mouths be breathless quite.
 18 Wherefore all they are like to them,
 that so do set them forth :
 And likewise those that trust in them,
 or think they be ought worth.
 19 O all ye house of Israel,
 see that ye praise the Lord :
 And ye that be of Aarons house,
 praise him with one accord.
 20 And ye that be of Levi's house,
 praise ye likewise the Lord :
 And ye that stand in awe of him,
 praise him with one accord.

21 And out of Sion sound his praise,
 the great praise of the Lord,
 Which dwelleth in Jerusalem :
 praise him with one accord.

Confitemini Dom. Psal. 136. N.

Praise ye the Lord, for he is good,
 for his mercy endureth for ever.
 2 Give praise unto the God of gods,
 for his mercy endureth for ever.
 3 Give praise unto the Lord of lords,
 for his mercy, &c.
 4 Which only doth great wondrous
 for his mercy, &c. (works,
 5 Which by his wisdom made the
 for his mercy, &c. (heavens,
 6 Which on the waters stretcht the
 for his mercy, &c. (earth,
 7 Which made great lights to shine
 for his mercy, &c. (abroad,
 8 As sun to rule the lightsome day,
 for his mercy, &c.
 9 The moon and stars to guide the
 for his mercy, &c. (night,
 10 Which smote Egypt with their first-
 for his mercy, &c. (born,
 11 And Israel brought out from thence,
 for his mercy, &c.
 12 With mighty hand & stretched arm,
 for his mercy, &c.
 13 Which cut the Red-sea in two parts
 for his mercy, &c.
 14 And Israel made pass therethrough,
 for his mercy, &c.
 15 And drowned Pharaoh & his host,
 for his mercy, &c.
 16 Through wilderness his people led,
 for his mercy, &c.
 17 He which did smite great noble
 for his mercy, &c. (kings,
 18 And which hath slain the mighty
 for his mercy, &c. (kings,
 19 As Schon king of Amorites,
 for his mercy, &c.
 20 And Og the King of Basan land,
 for his mercy, &c.
 21 And gave their land for heritage,
 for his mercy, &c.
 22 Even to his servant Israel,
 for his mercy, &c.
 23 Remembring us in base estate,
 for his mercy, &c.

- 24 And from oppressors rescued us,
for his mercy, &c.
25 Which giveth food unto all flesh,
for his mercy, &c.
26 Praise ye the Lord of heaven above,
for his mercy, &c.
27 Give thanks unto the Lord of lords,
for his mercy, &c.

Another of the same by T. C.

- O** Laud the Lord benign,
Whose mercies last for ay :
2 Give thanks, and praises sing
To God of gods, I say.
For certainly
His mercies dure
Both firm and sure
Eternally.
3 The Lord of lords praise ye,
Whose mercies ay do dure :
4 Great wonders only he
Doth work by his great power.
For certainly, &c.
5 Which God omnipotent
By his great wisdom high
The heavenly firmament
Did frame as we may see.
For certainly, &c.
6 Yea, he the heavy charge
Of all the earth did stretch :
And on the waters large
The same he did out-reach.
For certainly, &c.
7 Great lights he made to be,
For why ? his love is ay :
8 Such as the sun we see,
To rule the lightsome day.
For certainly, &c.
9 And eke the moon so clear
Which shineth in our sight,
And stars that do appear,
To guide the darksome night,
For certainly, &c.
10 With grievous plagues and sore,
All Egypt smote he then :
The first-born less and more
He slew of beast and man.
For certainly, &c.
11 And from amidst their land
His Israel forth brought:

- 12 Which he with mighty hand
And stretched arm hath wrought.
For certainly, &c.
13 The sea he cut in two,
Which stood up like a wall :
14 And made through it to go
His chosen children all.
For certainly, &c.
15 But there he whelmed then
The proud king Pharaoh,
With his huge host of men,
And chariots eke also.
For certainly, &c.
16 Who led through wilderness
His people safe and sound,
17 And for his love endless
Great kings he brought to ground.
For certainly, &c.
18 And slew with puissant hand
Kings mighty and of fame :
19 As of Amorites land
Sehon the king by name.
For certainly, &c.
20 And Og (the giant large)
Of Basan king also :
21 Whose land for heritage
He gave his people tho.
For certainly, &c.
22 Even unto Israel
His servant dear, I say,
He gave the same to dwell,
And there abide for ay.
For certainly, &c.
23 To mind he did us call
In our most base degree :
24 And from oppressors all
In safety set us free.
For certainly, &c.
25 All flesh in earth abroad
With food he doth fulfil :
26 Wherefore of heaven the God
To laud be it your will.
For certainly, &c.

Super flumina. Psal. 137. W. W.

- W**hen as we sate in Babylon
the rivers round about,
And in remembrance of Sion
the tears for grief burst out :
2 We hang'd our harps & instruments
the willow trees upon :

For

For in that place men for their use
had planted many a one.

3 Then they to whom we prisoners
said to us tauntingly, (were,
Now let us hear your Hebrew songs,
and pleasant melody.

4 Alas ! said we, who can once frame
his sorrowful heart to sing
The praises of our loving God,
thus under a strange king ?

5 But yet if I Jerusalem
out of my heart let slide :
Then let my fingers quite forget
the warbling harp to guide.
6 And let my tongue within my
be ty'd for ever fast, (mouth
If that I joy before I see
thy full deliverance past.

7 Therefore, O Lord, remember now
the cursed noise and cry
That Edoms sons against us made,
when they raz'd our City.
Remember, Lord, their cruel words,
when as with one accord
They cry'd, On, sack, and raze their
in despite of their Lord. (walls

8 Even so shalt thou, O Babylon,
at length to dust be brought :
And happy shall that man be call'd,
that our revenge hath wrought.
Yea, blessed shall that man be call'd,
that takes thy children young,
To dash their bones against hard stones
that lie the streets among.

Confiteor tibi. Psal. 138. N.

Thee will I praise with my whole
my Lord my God, always : (heart
Even in the presence of the gods
I will advance thy praise.

2 Toward thy holy temple I
will look and worship thee :
And praised in my thankful mouth
thy holy name shall be.

Even for thy loving kindness sake,
and for thy truth withal :
For thou thy name hast by thy word
advanced over all.

3 When I did call thou heardest me,
and thou hast made also
The power of increased strength
within my soul to grow.

4 Yea, all the Kings on earth they shall
give praise to thee, O Lord :
For they of thy most holy mouth
have heard the mighty word,
5 They of the ways of God the Lord
in singing shall entreat :
Because the glory of the Lord
it is exceeding great.

6 The Lord is high, and yet he doth
behold the lowly sprite :
But he (contemning) knows afar
the proud and lofty wight.
7 Although in midst of trouble I
do walk, yet shall I stand
Renewed by thee : O my Lord,
thou wilt stretch out thy hand,

Upon the wrath of all my foes,
and saved shall I be
By thy right hand : the Lord God will
perform his work to me.
8 Thy mercy, Lord, endures for ay,
Lord, do me not forsake :
Forsake me not that am the work
which thine own hand did make.

Domine probasti. Psal. 139. N.

O Lord, thou hast me try'd & known,
my sitting thou dost know,
2 And rising eke, my thoughts afar,
thou understand'st also.

3 My paths, yea, and my lying down
thou compassedst always :
And by familiar custom art
acquainted with my ways.

4 No word is in my tongue, O Lord,
but known it is to thee :
5 Thou me behind hold'st, & before,
thou lay'st thine hand on me.

6 Too wonderful above my reach,
Lord, is thy cunning skill :
It is so high, that I the same
cannot attain until.

7 From sight of thy all-seeing spirit,
Lord, whither shall I go ?
Or whither shall I fly away
thy presence to scape fro ?

8 To heaven if I mount aloft,
lo, thou art present there :
In hell if I lie down below,
even there thou dost appear.

9 Yea, let me take the morning
and let me go and bide (wing'd,
Even

Even there where are the farthest
where flowing sea doth slide parts,
10 Yea, even thither also shall
thy reaching hand me guide:
And thy right hand shall hold me fast,
and make me to abide.
11 Yea, if I say, the darkness shall
yet throwd me from thy fight:
Lo, even also the darkeſt night
about me ſhall be light.
12 Yea, darkneſs hideth not from thee,
but night doth ſhine as day:
To thee the darkneſs and the light
are both alike alway.

The ſecond part.

13 For thou poſſeſſed haſt my reins,
and thou haſt covered me,
When I within my mothers womb
encloſed was by thee.
14 Thee will I praiſe, made fearfully
and wondrously I am:
Thy works are marvellous, right well
my ſoul doth know the ſame.
15 My bones they are not hid from
although in ſecret place (thee
I have been made, and in the earth
beneath I ſhaped was.
16 When I was formleſs, then thine eye
ſaw me, for in thy book
Were written all, nought was before
that after faſhion took.
17 The thoughts therefore of thee, O
how dear are they to me! (God,
And of them all now paſſing great
the endleſs number be!
18 If I ſhould count them, lo, their ſum
more than the ſand I ſee:
And whenſoever I awake,
yet am I ſtill with thee.
19 The wicked and the bloody men,
O that thou wouldſt ſlay!
Even thoſe, O God, to whom, Depart,
depart from me, I ſay.
20 Even thoſe of thee, O Lord my God,
that ſpeak full wickedly:
Thoſe that are liſted up in vain,
being enemies to thee.
21 Hate I not them that hate thee,
and that in earneſt wiſe? Lord,
Contend I not againſt them all
againſt thee that ariſe?

22 I hate them with unfeigned hate,
even as my utter foes.
23 Try me, O God, & know my heart,
my thoughts prove and diſcloſe.
24 Conſider, Lord, if wickedneſs
in me there any be:
And in thy way, O God my guide,
for ever lead thou me.

Eripe me. Psalm cxl. N.

Lord, ſave me from the evil man,
and from the cruel wight:
2 And from all thoſe which evil do
imagine in their ſprite.
Which make on me continual war,
their tongues lo they have whet,
3 Like ſerpents, underneath their lips
is adders payſon ſet.
4 Keep me, O Lord, from wicked hands,
preſerve me to abide
Free from the cruel man, that means
to cauſe my ſteps to ſlide.
5 The proud have laid a ſnare for me,
and they have ſpread a net
With cords in my path-way, and gins
for me eke have they ſet.
6 Therefore I ſaid unto the Lord,
Thou art my God alone:
Hear me, O Lord, O hear the voice
wherewith I pray and mone.
7 O Lord my God, thou only art
the ſtrength that ſaveth me:
My head in day of battel hath
been covered ſtill by thee.
8 Let not, O Lord, the wicked have
the end of his deſire:
Perſeem not his ill thoughts, leſt he
with pride be ſet on fire.
9 Of them that compaſs me about,
the chiefeſt of them all,
Lord, let the miſchief of their lips
upon themſelves befall.
10 Let coals fall on them, let him caſt
them in conſuming flame,
And in deep pits, ſo as they may
not riſe out of the ſame.
11 For no backbiter ſhall on earth
be ſet in ſtable plight:
And evil to deſtruction ſtill
ſhall hunt the cruel wight.
12 I know the Lord th' afflicted will
revenge, and judge the poor:

13 The just shall praise thy name, just dwell with thee evermore. (shall)

Domine clamavi. Psal. 141. N.

O Lord, upon thee do I call,
Lord haste thee unto me :

And hearken, Lord, unto my voice
when I do cry to thee.

2 As incense, let my prayers be
directed in thine eyes :

And the uplifting of my hands,
as evening sacrifice.

3 My Lord, for guiding of my mouth
set thou a watch before :

And also of my moving lips,
O Lord, keep thou the door.

4 That I should wicked works commit
incline thou not my heart :

With ill men of their delicates,
Lord, let me eat no part.

5 But let the righteous smite me,
for that is good for me : (Lord,

Let him reprove me, and the same
a precious oyl shall be.

Such smiting shall not break my head,
the time shall shortly fall

When I shall in their misery
make prayers for them all.

6 Then when in stony places down
their judges shall be cast :

Then shall they hear my words, for
they have a pleasant taste. (then

7 Our bones about the graves mouth
lo, scattered are they found :

As he that heweth wood, or he
that diggeth in the ground.

8 But, O my Lord my God, mine eyes
do look up unto thee :

In thee is all my trust, let not
my soul forsaken be.

9 Which they have laid to catch me in,
Lord keep me from the snare,

And from the subtil gins of them
that wicked workers are.

10 The wicked into their own nets
together let them fall :

While I do by thy help escape
the danger of them all.

Vox mea. Psal. 142. N.

Before the Lord God with my voice
I did send out my cry :

And with my strained voice unto
the Lord God prayed I.

2 My meditation in his sight
to pour I did not spare :

And in the presence of the Lord,
my trouble did declare.

3 Although perplexed was my spirit,
my path was known to thee :

In way where I did walk, a snare
they slyly laid for me. (hand,

4 I look'd and view'd on my right
but none there would me know :

All refuge failed me, and for
my soul none cared tho.

5 Then cry'd I, Lord, to thee, and said,
My hope thou only art :

Thou in the land of living art
my portion and my part.

6 Heark to my cry, for I am brought
full low, deliver me

From them that do me persecute,
for me too strong they be.

7 That I may praise thy name, my soul
from prison, Lord, bring out :

When thou art good to me, the just
shall press me round about.

Domine, exaudi. Psal. 143. N.

L ord, hear my prayer, heark the
that I do make to thee : (plaint

Lord, in thy native truth, and in
thy justice answer me.

2 In judgment with thy servant, Lord,
O enter not at all :

For justify'd be in thy sight
not one that liveth shall.

3 The enemy hath pursu'd my soul,
my life to ground hath thrown :

And laid me in the dark like them
that dead are long ago.

4 Within me in perplexity
was mine accumbred sprite :

And in me was my troubled heart
amazed and affright.

5 Yet I record time past, in all
thy works I meditate :

Yea in thy works I meditate,
that thy hands have create.

6 To thee, O Lord my God, lo I
do stretch my craving hands :

My soul desireth after thee,
as do the thirsty lands.

Hear me with speed, my spirit doth
hide not thy face me fro: (fail,
Else shall I be like them that down
into the pit do go.
8 Let me thy loving kindness in
the morning hear and know:
For in thee is my trust, shew me
the way where I shall go.
9 For I lift up my soul to thee,
O Lord, deliver me
From all mine enemies: for I
have hidden me with thee.
10 Teach me to do thy will, for thou,
thou art my God, I say:
Let thy good spirit unto the land
of mercy me convey.
11 For thy names sake with quickning
alive do thou me make: (grace
And out of trouble bring my soul,
even for thy justice sake.
12 And for thy mercy slay my foes,
O Lord, destroy them all
That do oppress my soul, for I
thy servant am and shall.

Benedictus Dom. Psal. 144. N.

Blessed be the Lord my strength that
instruct my hands to fight: (doth
The Lord that doth my fingers frame
to battle by his might.
2 He is my goodness, fort, and tower,
deliverer and shield:
In him I trust; my people he
subdues to me to yield.
3 O Lord, what thing is man, that him
thou holdest so in price?
Or son of man, that upon him
thou thinkest in such wise?
4 Man is but like to vanity,
so pass his days to end
5 As fleeting shade: bow down, O Lord,
the heavens, and descend.
6 The mountains touch, and they shall
cast forth thy lightning flame, (smoke;
And scatter them; thine arrows shoot,
consume them with the same.
7 Send down thine hand even from
O Lord, deliver me: (above,
Take me from waters great, from hand
of strangers make me free.
Whose subtil mouth of vanity
and fondness doth entreat:

And their right hand is a right hand
of falshood and deceit.

9 A new song will I sing, O God,
and singing will I be
On viol and on instrument
ten stringed unto thee.
10 Even he it is that onely gives
deliverance to kings:
Unto his servant David help
from hurtful sword he brings.
11 From strangers hand me save and
whose mouth talks vanity: (shield,
And their right hand is a right hand
of guile and subtilty.
12 That our sons may be as the plants
whom growing youth doth rear:
Our daughters as carv'd corner-stones
like to a palace fair.
13 Our garners full, and plenty may
with sundry sorts be found:
Our sheep bring thousands, in our
ten thousands may abound. (streets
14 Our oxen be to labour strong,
that none do us invade:
There be no goings out, nor cries
within our streets be made.
15 The people blessed are that with
such blessings are so stor'd:
Yea, blessed all the people are
whose God is God the Lord.

Exaltabo te. Psal. 145. N.

Thee will I laud, my God and King,
and bless thy name for ay:
2 For ever will I praise thy name,
and bless thee day by day.
3 Great is the Lord, most worthy praise,
his greatness none can reach:
4 From race to race they shall thy
praise, and thy power preach. (works
5 I of thy glorious Majesty
the beauty will record:
And meditate upon thy works
most wonderful, O Lord.
6 And they shall of thy power, and of
thy fearful acts declare:
And I to publish all abroad
thy greatness will not spare.
7 And they into the mention shall
break of thy goodness great:
And I aloud thy righteousness
in singing shall repeat.

- 8 The Lord our God is gracious,
and merciful also:
Of great abounding mercy, and
to anger he is slow.
- 9 Yea, good to all, and all his works
his mercy doth exceed:
- 10 Lo, all thy works do praise thee,
and do thy honour spread. (Lord,
- 11 Thy saints do bless thee, and they do
thy kingdoms glory show:
- 12 And blaze thy power, to cause the
of men thy power to know. (sons

The second part.

- 13 And of his mighty kingdom eke
to spread his glorious praise:
Thy kingdom, Lord, a kingdom is
that doth endure always:
And thy dominion through each age
endures without decay.
- 14 The Lord upholdeth them that fall,
their sliding he doth stay.
- 15 The eyes of all do wait on thee,
thou dost them all relieve:
And thou to each sufficing food
in season due dost give.
- 16 Thou openest thy plenteous hand,
and bounteously dost fill
All things whatsoever do live
with gifts of thy good will.
- 17 The Lord is just in all his ways,
his works are holy all.
- 18 Near all he is that call on him,
in truth that on him call.
- 19 He the desires which they require
that fear him will fulfil:
And he will hear them when they cry,
and save them all he will.
- 20 The Lord preserves all those to him
that bear a loving heart:
But he them all that wicked are
will utterly subvert.
- 21 My thankful mouth shall gladly
the praises of the Lord: (speak
All flesh to praise his holy name
for ever shall accord.

Lauda, anima. Psalm. 146. J. H.

MY soul, praise thou the Lord always,
my God I will confess:

- 2 While breath and life prolong my
my tongue no time shall cease. (days

- 3 Trust not in worldly princes then,
though they abound in wealth:
Nor in the sons of mortal men,
in whom there is no health.
- 4 For why? their breath doth soon
to earth anon they fall: (depart,
And then the counsels of their heart
decay and perish all.
- 5 O happy is that man, I say,
whom Jacobs God doth aid:
And he whose hope doth not decay,
but on the Lord is staid.
- 6 Which made the earth and waters
the heavens high withal: (deep,
Which doth his word & promise keep,
in truth, and ever shall.
- 7 With right always doth he proceed,
for such as suffer wrong:
The poor and hungry he doth feed,
and loose the fetters strong.
- 8 The Lord doth send the blind their
the lame to limbs restore: fight,
The lord, I say, doth love the right
and just, man evermore.
- 9 He doth defend the fatherless,
and strangers sad in heart:
And quit the widow from distress,
and ill mens ways subvert.
- 10 Thy Lord and God eternally,
O Sion, still shall reign;
In time of all posterity
for ever to remain.

Laudate Dominum. Psalm. 147. N.

- P**raise ye the Lord, for it is good
unto our God to sing:
For it is pleasant, and to praise
it is a comely thing.
- 2 The Lord his own Jerusalem
he buildeth up alone:
And the dispers of Israel
doth gather into one.
- 3 He heals the broken in their hearts
their sores up doth he bind:
- 4 He counts the number of the stars,
and names them in their kind.
- 5 Great is the Lord, great is his power,
his wisdom infinite: (throws
- 6 The Lord relieves the meek, and
to ground the wicked wight.
- 7 Sing unto God the Lord with praise,
unto the Lord rejoyce:

And to our God upon the harp
advance your singing voice.
8 He covers heav'n with clouds, and
the earth prepareth rain : (for
And on the mountains he doth make
the graſſe to grow again.
9 He gives to beaſts their food, and to
young ravens when they cry :
10 His pleaſure not in ſtrength of horſe
nor in mans legs doth lie.
11 But in all thoſe that fear the Lord
the Lord hath his delight,
And ſuch as do attend upon
his mercies ſhining light.

The ſecond part.

12 O praife the Lord, Jeruſalem,
thy God, O Sion praife :
13 For he the bars hath forged ſtrong,
wherewith thy gates he ſtays.
14 Thy children he hath bleſt in thee,
and in thy borders he
Doth ſettle peace, and with the flour
of wheat he filleth thee.
15 And his commandment upon
the earth he ſendeth out :
And eke his word with ſpeedy courſe
doth ſwiftly run about.
16 He giveth ſnow like wool, hoar froſt
like aſhes he doth ſpread :
17 Like morſels caſts his ice, thereof
the cold who can abide ?
18 He ſendeth forth his mighty word,
and melteſh them again :
His wind he makes to blow, and then
the waters flow again.
19 The doctrine of his holy word
to Jacob he doth ſhow :
His ſtatutes and his judgments he
gives Iſrael to know.
20 With every Nation hath he not
ſo dealt, nor have they known
His ſecret judgments, ye therefore
praife ye the Lord alone.

Laudate Dominum. Pſal. cxlviii. J. H.

Give laud unto the Lord,
From heaven that is ſo high :
Praife him in deed and word,
Above the ſtarry ſky.
2 And alſo ye
His Angels all,

Armies Royal,
Praife him with glee.
3 Praife him both moon and ſun,
Which are ſo clear and bright :
The fame of you be done,
Ye glittering ſtars of light :
4 And eke no leſs,
Ye heavens fair,
And clouds of th' air,
His laud expreſs.
5 For at his word they were
All formed as we ſee :
At his voice did appear
All things in their degree.
6 Which he ſet faſt :
To them he made
A law and trade
For ay to laſt.
7 Extol and praife Gods name
On earth ye dragons fell :
All deeps do ye the fame,
For it becomes ye well.
8 Him magnifie,
Fire, hail, ice, ſnow,
And ſtorms that blow
At his decree.
9 The hills and mountains all,
And trees that fruitful are,
The cedars great and tall
His worthy praife declare.
10 Beaſts and cattel,
Yea birds flying
And worms creeping,
That on earth dwell.
11 All kings both more and leſs,
With all their pompous train :
Princes and all Judges,
That in the world remain,
Exalt his name.
12 Young men and maids,
Old men and babes,
Do ye the fame.
13 For his name ſhall we prove
To be moſt excellent,
Whoſe praife is far above
The earth and firmament.
14 For ſure he ſhall
Exalt with bliſs
The horn of his,
And help them all.

His saints all shall forth tell
His praise and worthiness.
The children of Israel
Each one both more and less :
And also they
That with good will
His words fulfil,
And him obey.

Cantate Domino. Psal. 149. N.

Sing unto the Lord our God
a new rejoicing Song :
And let the praise of him be heard
his holy saints among.
2 Let Israel rejoyce in him
that made him of nothing :
And let the seed of Sion eke
be joyful in their King.
3 Let them sound praise with voice of
unto his holy name : (lute
And with the timbrel and the harp
sing praises of the same.
4 For why ? the Lord his pleasure all
hath in his people set :
And by deliverance he will raise
the meek to glory great.
5 With glory and with honour now
let all his saints rejoyce :
And now aloud upon their beds
advance their singing voice.
6 And in their mouths let be the acts
of God the mighty Lord :

And in their hands eke let them bear
a double-edged sword.

7 To plague the heathen, and correct
the people with their hands :
8 To bind their stately kings in chains,
their lords in iron bands.
9 To execute on them the doom
that written is before :
This honour all his saints shall have,
praise ye the Lord therefore.

Laudate Dominum. Psal. 150. N.

Yield unto God the mighty Lord
praise in his sanctuary :
And praise him in the firmament
that shews his power on high.
2 Advance his Name, & praise him in
his mighty acts always :
According to his excellency
of greatness give him praise.
3 His praises with the princely noise
of sounding trumpets blow ;
Praise him upon the viol, and
upon the harp also.
4 Praise him with timbrel and with
organs and virginals : (flute,
5 With sounding cymbals praise ye
praise him with loud cymbals. (him,
6 What ever hath the benefit
of breathing, praise the Lord :
To praise the name of God the Lord
agree with one accord.

The End of the PSALMS.

VENI CREATOR.

Come Holy Ghost eternal God
proceeding from above :
Both from the Father and the Son,
the God of peace and love.
Visit our minds, and into us
thy heavenly grace inspire :
That in all truth and godliness
we may have true desire.
Thou art the very Comforter
in all wo and distress :

The heavenly gift of God most high,
which no tongue can express.
The fountain and the living spring
of joy celestial.
The fire so bright, the love so clear,
and unction spiritual
Thou in thy gifts art manifold,
whereby Christs Church doth stand,
In faithful hearts writing thy law,
the finger of Gods hand.

According

Veni Creator

According to thy promise made,
thou givest speech of grace :
That through thy help the praise of
may stand in every place. (God)

O Holy Ghost into our wits
send down thy heavenly light :
Kindle our hearts with fervent love,
to serve God day and night.
Strengthen and stablish all our weak-
so feeble and so frail : (ness)

That neither flesh, the world, nor devil
against us do prevail.

Put back our enemies far from us,
and grant us to obtain
Peace in our hearts with God and man
without grudge or disdain.

And grant (O Lord) that thou being
our leader and our guide :

We may eschew the snares of sin,
and from thee never slide.

To us such plenty of thy grace,
good Lord grant, we thee pray :

That thou maist be our comforter
at the last dreadful day.

Of all strife and dissention,

O Lord, dissolve the bands :
And make the knots of peace and love
throughout all Christian lands.

Grant us, O Lord, through thee
the Father most of might :

That of his dear beloved Son
we may attain the sight.

And that with perfect faith also
we may acknowledge thee

The Spirit of them both alway,
one God in persons three.

Laud and praise be to the Father;
and to the Son equal :

And to the holy Spirit also,
one God coeternal.

And pray we that the only Son
vouchsafe his Spirit to send

To all that do profess his Name
unto the worlds last end.

The humble sute of a sinner. M.

O Lord on whom I do depend,
behold my careful heart :
And when thy will and pleasure is,
release me of my smart.
Thou see'st my sorrows what they are,
my grief is known to thee :

The humble sute of a Sinner

And there is none that can remove,
or take the same from me.

But only thou whose aid I crave,
whose mercy still is prest,
To ease all those that come to thee,
for succour and for rest.

And sith thou see'st my restless eyes,
my tears and grievous grones.

Attend unto my suit, O Lord,
mark well my plaint and mone.

For sin hath so enclosed me,
and compass me about :

That I am now remediless,
if mercy help not out.

For mortal man cannot release,
or mitigate this pain :

But even thy Christ my Lord & God,
who for my sins was slain.

Whose bloody wounds are yet to see,
though nor with mortal eye,

Yet do thy Saints behold them all,
and so I trust shall I.

Though sin doth hinder me a while,
when thou shalt see it good,

I shall enjoy the sight of him,
and see his wounds and blood.

And as thine Angels and thy Saints
do now behold the same :

So trust I to possess that place,
with them to praise thy Name.

But whilst I live here in this vale,
where sinners do frequent :

Assist me ever with thy grace,
my sins still to lament.

Lest that I tread the sinners trace,
and give them my consent,

To dwell with them in wickedness,
whereto nature is bent.

Only thy grace must be my stay,
lest that I fall down flat :

And being down then of my self
cannot recover that.

Wherefore this is yet once again
my sute and my request :

To grant me pardon for my sin,
that I in thee may rest.

Then shall my heart and tongue also
be instruments of praise :

And in thy Church & house of Saints
sing Psalms to thee always.

O Come and let us now rejoyce,
And sing unto the Lord:
And to our only Saviour,
Also with one accord.

O let us come before his face,
With inward reverence,
Confessing all our former sins,
And that with diligence.

To thank him for his benefits,
Always distributing:

Wherefore to him right joyfully
In Psalms now let us sing.

And that because that God alone
Is Lord magnificent,
And eke above all other gods
A King omnipotent.

His people doth he not forsake
At any time or tide:

And in his hands are all the coasts
Of all the world so wide.

And with his loving countenance
He looketh every where:
And doth behold the tops of all
The mountains far and near.

The sea and all that is therein,
Are his, for he them made:
And eke his hand hath fashioned
The earth which doth not fade,

O come therefore and worship him,
And down before him fall:
And let us kneel before the Lord,
The which hath made us all.

He is our God, our Lord and King,
And we his people are:
His flock, and sheep of his pasture,
Of whom he taketh care.

This day if ye will hear his voice
Then harden not your heart:
As in the bitter murmuring,
When ye were in desert.

Which thing was of their negligence
Committed in the time
Of trouble in the wilderness,
A great and grievous crime.

Whereas your fathers tempted me,
And try'd me every way:
They proved me, and saw my works,
What I could do or say.

These forty years have I been
With this generation: (griev'd

And evermore I said they err'd
In their imagination,
Wherewith their hearts were sore,
Long time and many days: (cumbred
Wherefore I said assuredly,
They have not known my ways.

To whom I in mine anger swore,
That they should not be blest,
Nor see my joy celestial,
Nor enter in my rest.

Gloria Patri.

ALL laud and praise be to the Lord,

O that of might art most:

To God the Father and the Son,
and to the Holy Ghost.

As it in the beginning was,
for ever heretofore:

And is now at this present time,
And shall be evermore.

*The Song of Saint Ambrose, called
Te Deum.*

WE praise thee God, we knowledge
the only Lord to be: (thee

And as eternal Father all
the earth doth worship thee.

To thee all Angels cry, the heavens,
and all the powers therein:
To thee Cherub and Seraphin,
to cry they do not lin.

O holy, holy, holy Lord,
of Sabbath Lord the God: (spread,
Through heaven & earth thy praise is
and glory all abroad.

The Apostles glorious company
yield praises unto thee:
The Prophets goodly fellowship
praise thee continually.

The noble and victorious host
of Martyrs sound thy praise:
The holy Church throughout the world
doth knowledge thee always.

Father of endless Majesty
they do acknowledge thee,
Thy Christ, thine honourable, true,
and only Son to be.

The Holy Ghost the Comforter,
of glory thou art King,
O Christ, and of the Father art
the Son everlasting.

When sinful mans decay in hand
thou tookest to restore:

Benedictus

To be inclos'd in Virgins womb,
thou didst not abhor.

When thou hadst overcome of death
the sharp and cruel might :

Thou heavens kingdom didst set ope
to each believing wight.

In glory of the Father thou
dost sit on Gods right hand :

We trust that thou shalt come our
our cause to understand. (Judge

Lord help thy servants whom thou hast
bought with thy precious blood ;

And in eternal glory set
them with thy saints so good.

O Lord do thou thy people save,
bless thine inheritance :

Lord govern them, and Lord do thou
for ever them advance.

We magnifie thee day by day,
and world without an end

Adore thy holy Name : O Lord
vouchsafe us to defend

From sin this day : have mercy Lord,
have mercy on us all :

And on us as we trust in thee,
Lord let thy mercy fall.

O Lord I have reposed all
my confidence in thee :

Put to confounding shame therefore,
Lord let me never be.

*The Song of Zacharias, called
Benedictus.*

THe only Lord of Israel
be praised evermore :

For through his visitation,
And mercy kept in store.

His people now he hath redeem'd,
That long have been in thrall :
And spread abroad his saving health
Upon his servants all.

In Davids house his servant true,
According to his mind :

And also his anointed King ,
As we in Scripture find.

As by his holy Prophets all
Oft times he did declare :
The which were since the world began
His ways for to prepare.

That we might be delivered
From those that make debate :

Magnificat

Our enemies, and from the hands
Of all that do us hate.

The mercy which he promised
Our Fathers to fulfil :
And think upon his covenant made,
According to his will.

And also to perform the oath
Which he before had sworn,
To Abraham our Father dear,
For us that were forlorn.

That he would give himself for us
And us from bondage bring,
Out of the hands of all our foes,
To serve our heavenly King.

And that without all manner fear,
And eke in righteousness :

And also for to lead our lives
In stedfast holiness :

And thou (O Child) which now art
And of the Lord elect : (born
Shalt be the Prophet of the highest,
His ways for to direct.

For thou shalt go before his face
For to prepare his ways :

And also for to teach his will,
And pleasure all thy days.

To give them knowledge how that
Salvation is near : (their

And that remission of their sins
Is through his mercy meer.

Whereby the day-spring from on high
Is come us for to visit :

And those for to illuminate,
Which do in darkness sit.

To lighten those that shadowed be
With death and eke opprest :

And also for to guide our feet
The way to peace and rest.

*The Song of the blessed Mary, called
Magnificat.*

MY soul doth magnifie the Lord,
My spirit eke evermore

Rejoyceth in the Lord my God,
Which is my Saviour.

And why ? because he did regard,
And gave respect unto
So base a state of his hand-maid,
And let the mighty go.

For now behold all nations,
And generations all,

From

From this time forth for evermore
Shall me right blessed call :

Because he hath me magnified,
Which is the Lord of might :
Whose name be ever sanctified,
And praised day and night.

For with his mercy and his grace
All men he doth enlame :
Throughout all generations,
To such as fear his Name. (arm,

He shewed strength with his great
And made the proud to start,
With all imaginations
That they have in their heart.

He hath put down the mighty ones
From their supernal seat :
And did exalt the meek in heart,
As he hath thought it meet.

The hungry he replenished
With all things that were good :
And through his power he made the
Of times to want their food. (rich

And calling to remembrance
His mercy every deal :
Hath holpen up assistantly
His servant Israel.

According to his promise made
To Abraham before :
And to his seed successively,
To stand for evermore.

*The Song of Simeon, called
Nunc dimittis.*

○ Lord because my hearts desire
hath wished long to see :
My only Lord and Saviour,
Thy Son before I die.

The joy and health of all mankind,
Desired long before :
Which now is come into the world,
Of mercy bringing store.

Thou sufferest thy servant now,
In peace for to depart,
According to thy holy Word,
Which lighteneth my heart.

Because mine eyes which thou hast
To give my body light, (made
Have now beheld thy saving health,
Which is the Lord of might.

Whom thou mercifully hast set
(Of thine abundant grace)

In open light and visible,
Before all peoples face.

The Gentiles to illuminate,
And Satan over-quell :
And eke to be the glory of
Thy people Israel.

The Lamentation of a sinner.

○ Lord turn not away thy face
From him that lies prostrate :
Lamenting sore his sinful life,
Before thy mercy gate :

Which gate thou open'st wide to
That do lament their sin : (those
Shut not that gate against me Lord,
But let me enter in.

And call me not to mine account
How I have lived here :
For then I know right well, O Lord,
How vile I shall appear.

I need not to confess my life,
I am sure thou canst tell ;
What I have been and what I am,
I know thou know'st it well.

O Lord thou know'st what things be
And eke the things that be : (past,
Thou know'st also what is to come,
Nothing is hid from thee. (made

Before the heavens and earth were
Thou know'st what things were then :
As all things else that have been since,
Among the sons of men.

And can the things that I have done,
Be hidden from thee then ?
Nay, nay, thou know'st them all O Lord,
Where they were done, and when.

Wherefore with tears I come to thee,
To beg and to intreat :
Even as the child that hath done ill,
And feareth to be beat.

So I come to thy mercy gate,
Where mercy doth abound :
Requiring mercy for my sin,
To heal my deadly wound.

O Lord I need not to repeat,
What I do beg and crave
Thou know'st (O Lord) before I ask,
The Thing that I would have.

Mercy Good Lord, mercy I ask,
This is the total sum,
For mercy Lord is all my suit,
Lord let thy mercy come.

The ten Commandments.

The Lords Prayer or Pater Noster.

OUr Father which in heaven art
Lord hallowed be thy Name.
Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done
in earth, even as the same
In Heaven is. Give us, O Lord,
our daily bread this day.
As we forgive our debtors, so,
forgive our debts we pray.
Into temptation lead us not,
from evil make us free :
For kingdom, power, and glory thine
both now and ever be.

*The ten Commandments of G O D,
Exod. 20. W. W.*

HEark Israel, and what I say
give heed to understand :
I am the Lord thy God that brought
thee out of Egypt land. (didst
Even from the house wherein thou
in thralldom live a slave ;
None other Gods at all before
my presence shalt thou have.
No manner graven image shalt
thou make at all to thee :
Nor any figure like by thee
shall counterfeited be,
Of any thing in heaven above
nor in the earth below :
Nor in the waters beneath the earth,
to them thou shalt not bow.
Nor shalt them serve, the Lord thy God
a jealous God am I :
That punish parents faults, unto
the third and fourth degree,
Upon their children that me hate :
and mercy do display,
To thousands of such as me love,
and my precepts obey.
The Name thou of the Lord thy God
in vain shalt never use :
For him that takes his Name in vain
the Lord will not excuse.
Remember that thou holy keep
the sacred sabbath day :
Six days thou labour shalt, and do
thy needful works alway.
The seventh day the Lord thy God
hath set to rest upon :

The Complaint of a sinner.

No work then shalt thou do in it,
ne thou nor yet thy son,
Thy daughter, servant, nor thy maid,
thine ox nor yet thine ass,
Nor stranger that within thy gates
hath his abiding place.
For in six days God heaven and earth,
and all therein did make :
And after those, his rest he did
upon the seventh day take.
Wherefore he blest the day that he
for resting, did ordain :
And sacred to himself alone
appointed to remain.
Yield honour to thy parents, that
prolong'd thy days may be
Upon the land, the which the Lord
thy God hath given thee.
Thou shalt not murder. Thou shalt not
commit adultery.
Thou shalt not steal. Nor witness false
against thy neighbour be.
Thou shalt not covet house that to
thy neighbour doth belong :
Ne covet shalt in having of
his wife to do him wrong.
Nor his man-servant nor his maid,
nor ox nor ass of his :
Nor any other thing that to
thy neighbour proper is,

The Complaint of a sinner.

Where righteousness doth say,
Lord for my sinful past,
In wrath thou shouldst me pay
Vengeance for my desert.
I can it not deny,
But needs I must confess,
How that continually
Thy laws I do transgress.
But if it be thy will
With sinners to contend :
Then all thy flock shall spill,
And be lost without end.
For who lives here so right,
That rightly he can say,
He sins not in thy sight,
Full oft and every day ?

The Scripture plain tells me,
The righteous man offendeth
Seven times a day 'gainst thee
Whereon thy wrath dependeth :

So that the righteous man
Doth walk in no such path,
But he falls now and than
In danger of thy wrath.

Then sith the case so stands,
That even the man right wise
Falls oft in sinful hands,
Whereby thy wrath may rise,
Lord, I that am unjust,
And righteousness none have,
Whereto then shall I trust,
My sinful soul to save?

But truly to that post,
Whereto I cleave and shall:
Which is thy mercy most,
Lord let thy mercy fall,
And mitigate thy mood,
Or else we perish all:
The price of this thy blood,
Wherein mercy I call.

The Scripture doth declare
No drop of blood in thee:
But that thou didst not spare
To shed each drop for me.
Now let those drops most sweet
So moist my heart so dry,
That I with sin repleat,
May live, and sin may die.

That being mortified,
This sin of mine in me,
I may be sanctified,
By grace of thine in thee:
So that I never fall
Into such mortal sin.
That my foes infernal
Rejoyce my death therein.

But vouchsafe me to keep
From those infernal foes:
And from that lake so deep,
Whereas no mercy grows.
And I shall sing the songs,
Confirmed with the just:
That unto thee belongs,
Which art my only trust.

The twelve Articles of the Christian Faith.

ALL my belief and confidence
is in the Lord of might:
The Father which all things hath made
the day and eke the night.
The heavens and the firmament,
and also many a star:

The earth and all that is therein,
which pass mans reason far.
And in like manner I believe
in Christ our Lord his Son:
Coequal with the Deity,
and man in flesh and bone.
Conceived by the Holy Ghost,
his word doth me assure:
And of his Mother Mary born
yet she a Virgin pure.

Because mankind to Satan was
for sin in bond and thrall:
He came and offer'd up himself
to death to save us all.
And suffering most grievous pain
then Pilate being judge,
Was crucified on the Cross,
and thereat did not grudge.

And so he died in the flesh,
but quickned in the sprite:
His body then was buried,
as is our use and rite.

His soul did after this descend
into the lower parts:
A dread unto the wicked spirits
but joy to faithful hearts.

And in the third day of his death
he rose to life again:
To th' end he might be glorif'd
out of all grief and pain.

Ascending to the heavens high,
to sit in glory still:
On Gods right hand his Father dear,
according to his will.

Until the day of Judgment come,
when he shall come again
With Angels power (yet of that day
we all be uncertain)

To judge all people righteously,
whom he hath dearly bought:
The living and the dead also
which he hath made of nought.

And in the holy Spirit of God,
(my faith to satisfie)

The third person in Trinity
believe I stedfastly.

The holy and Catholick Church,
that Gods word doth maintain:
And holy Scripture doth allow,
which Satan doth disdain.

And also I do trust to have
by Jesus Christ his death,

A Prayer to the Holy Ghost.

Release and pardon of my sins,
and that only by faith.
What time all flesh shall rise again
before the Lord of might :
And see him with their bodily eyes,
which now do give them light.
And then shall Christ our Saviour
the sheep and goats divide :
And give life everlastingly
to those whom he hath tri'd.
Within his Realm celestial
in glory for to rest :
With all his holy company
of Saints and Angels blest.
Which serve the Lord omnipotent
obediently each hour :
To whom be all dominion
and praise for evermore.

*A Prayer to the Holy Ghost, to be sung
before the Sermon.*

Come holy Spirit the God of might,
Comforter of us all :
Teach us to know thy Word aright,
that we may never fall.
O Holy Ghost visit our coast,
defend us with thy shield :
Against all sin and wickedness
Lord help us win the field.
Lord keep our King and his Council,
and, give them will and might
To persevere in thy Gospel,
which can put sin to flight.
O Lord that giv'st thy holy Word,
send Preachers plenteously :
That in the same we may accord,
and therein live and die.
O holy Spirit direct aright
the Preachers of thy Word :
That thou by them maist cut down sin
as it were with a sword.
Depart not from thy Pastors pure,
but aid them at their need :
Which break to us the bread of life,
whereon our souls do feed.
O blessed Spirit of truth keep us
in peace and unity :
Keep us from sects and errors all,
and from all Papistry.

The Lamentation.

Convert all those that are our foes,
and bring them to thy light :
That they and we may well agree,
and praise thee day and night.
O Lord increase our faith in us,
and love so to abound :
That man and wife be void of strife,
and neighbours about us round.
In our time give thy peace O Lord,
to nations far and nigh :
And teach them all thy holy Word,
that we may sing to thee.
All glory to the Trinity,
that is of mighties most :
The living Father and the Son,
and eke the Holy Ghost.
As it hath been in all the time
that hath been heretofore :
And it is now, and so shall be
henceforth for evermore.

The Lamentation.

O Lord in thee is all my trust,
give ear unto my woful cry,
Refuse me not that am unjust,
but bowing down thy heavenly eye,
Behold how I do still lament,
my sins wherein I do offend :
O Lord for them shall I be silent ;
sith thee to please I do intend.
No, no, not so thy will is bear,
to deal with sinners in thine ire :
But when in heart they shall repent,
thou grant'st with speed their just
(desire).
To thee therefore still shall I cry,
To wash away my sinful crime :
Thy blood O Lord is not yet dry,
but that it may help me in time.
Haste thee, O Lord, haste thee I say,
to pour on me thy gifts of grace :
That when this life shall flit away,
in heaven with thee I may have
(place)
where thou dost reign eternally
with God which once did down thee
Where Angels sing continually, (send,
to thee be praise world without end.

Year 1855
Year 1856
applying 1857
Book

Aylesford Kent
March 11. 1832.

On attending Church this
Morning (being the first Sunday
in Lent) and returning thanks
for recovery from Sickness, the
following Psalms were sung in
the course of the Service, viz

Ps. 11.

V. 1. Since I have placed my trust in ^{God}
a refuge always nigh,
why should I like a timorous Bird
To distant Mountains fly?

V. 2. Behold the wicked bend their bow
and ready fix their dart;
Lurking in ambush to destroy
The man of upright heart.

V. 3. When once the firm assurance fails
which public Faith imparts
'Tis time for innocence to fly
From such deceitful arts.

V. 4. The Lord hath both a temple here,
and righteous Throne above;
whence he surveys the Sons of men,
and how their councils move.

Resided at this Cottage House
near Maidstone from 24
to 12 March 1832

Remained here perfectly
well having been ill 8
with Typhus fever since Jan 24

Psalm 124

- 8.1. I waited meekly for the Lord,
Till he vouchsafed a kind reply;
Who did his gracious ear afford
and heard from heav'n my humble cry.
- 8.2. He took me from the dismal pit,
Whose fountains deep in mire lay;
On solid ground he placed my feet,
and suffered not my steps to stray.
- 8.3. The wonders he for me has wrought
Shall fill my mouth with songs of praise
and offertory to his worship brought,
To hopes of life deliverance raise.
- 8.4. For blessings shall that man ^{reward}
who on the almighty Lord relies,
who treats the proud with disregard
and hates the hypocrites disguise.

Text - Matthew 4: 1 -

Then was Jesus led up of the
Spirit into the wilderness
to be tempted of the devil.